



सत्यमेव जयते

STATISTICAL HAND BOOK
OF
NAGALAND
1989

NIEPA DC



D08451

DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS & STATISTICS
Government of Nagaland
FOHIMA

LIBRARY DOCUMENTATION

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

EX-11016

DOC. NO. 2-8451

DATE 22-10-95

PREFACE

The Department of Economics & Statistics has been bringing out Statistical Hand Book of the State Annually. The current issue of 'Statistical Hand Book of Nagaland' is for the year 1989. The publication presents statistical information on various sectors of Economy of Nagaland. Data incorporated in this publication have been collected from various Departments of the Government by the Economics & Statistics Department and from official publications as also from sources not published so far. In the present edition, some new tables and statistical charts have been included to make the publication more useful.

It is hoped that the publication would be of some help to the public interested to have a bird's eye view of Nagaland, to students of Economics, to the Planners and others willing to participate in Nagaland's progress and development.

The continued cooperation given by various Government Departments and agencies, in making available the required data for this Book is gratefully acknowledged.

Suggestions for further improvement of the Statistical Hand Book are welcome.



T. C. K. IOTHA, I.A.S.
Principal Secretary (Planning),
Advisor (Finance) and Director
of Economics & Statistics.

CONVERSION TABLES

I. STANDARD OF WEIGHTS

1 Grain	—	0.065	Gram
	—	0.000064799	Kilogram
1 Ounce	—	28.350	Gram
	—	0.0283495	Kilogram
1 Pound	—	0.4535924	"
1 Stone	—	6.350	"
1 Cwt.	—	50.102	"
1 Ton	—	1016.05	"
	—	1.016	Tonnes
1 Tola	—	0.0116638	Kilogram
1 Chattak	—	0.05832	"
1 Seer	—	0.93310	"
1 Maund	—	37.3242	"
1 Kilogram	—	2.20462	Pounds
	—	1.07169	Seers

1	Metric Tonne	—	0.98420	Ton
		—	26.7928	Maund
1	Ton	—	1 01605	Metric Tonnes
100	Kilogram	—	1	Quintal
10	Quintals	—	1	Tonne
1	Quintals	—	220.4622	Pounds

II. STANDARD OF LENGTH & CAPACITY

1	Inch	—	0 0254	Metre (Exact)
1	Foot	—	0.3048	Metre ..
1	Yard	—	0 9144	Metre ..
1	Mile	—	1609.344	Metre ..
		—	1.609344	Kilometres
1	Imperial Gallon	—	4.54596	Litres (Exact)
1	Metre	—	1.09361	Yards
1	Kilometre	—	0.62137	Mile
1	Litre	—	0.219976	Imperial Gallon

III. STANDARD OF AREA

1	Square Inch	—	6.41626	Square Centimetres.
---	-------------	---	---------	---------------------

1 Square Foot	--	0.092803	Square Metre
1 Square Yard	-	0.836131	Square Metre
1 Acre (4840 Sq. Yds.)	-	0.404686	Hectares
1 Square Mile	-	2.58999	Square Kilometre
	-	640	Acres
1 Hectare	--	2.47105	Acres
1 Square Kilometre	--	0.386101	Square Mile
1 Square Metre	-	1.19599	Square Yards

IV. METRIC UNITS

(A) Length	1 Kilometre	--	1,000	Metres
	1 Metre	---	1,000	Millimetres
(B) Area	1 Sq. Kilometre	---	100	Hectares
	1 Hectare	--	10,000	Sq. Metres
(C) Weight	1 Metric Tonne	--	1,000	Kilograms
		---	10	Quintals
	1 Kilogram	---	1,000	Grams

V. TEMPERATURE

C. (Centigrade)	5/9	(F-32)
F. (Fahrenheit)	9/5	(C+32)

C O N T E N T S

Table No.		Page No.
	1. GENERAL	
1.1	Introduction.	.. 3
1.2	Governor of Nagaland.	.. 6
1.3	Council of Ministers.	.. 6
1.4	Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	.. 8
1.5	Members of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	.. 9
1.6	Senior Officers of the Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	..11
1.7	Governor's Secretariate, Kohima.	..12
1.8	High Court	..12
1.9	Nagaland Public Service Commission.	..12
1.10	Senior Officers of the Nagaland Secretariat.	..12
1.11	Deputy Commissioners.	..15
1.12	Heads of Departments/Officers.	..16
1.13	Bills of Nagaland Legislative Assembly.	..18
1.14	Nagaland at a Glance	..23
1.15	Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland.	..26
1.16	Altitude of Important places in Nagaland.	..31
	2. AREA AND POPULATION	
2.1	District-wise Population and Density.	..35
2.2	Decennial Growth of Population.	..36
2.3	Population Trend in Nagaland, 1901 to 1981.	..37
2.4	Sex-wise Population by Districts, 1981.	..38
2.5	Literate population by Sex, 1981.	..39
2.6	Distribution of Population by Religion, 1981.	..40
2.7	Growth of Major Religious Communities during 1971-81.	..46
2.8	Population by Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe, 1981.	..47

2.9	Distribution of Urban Population, 1981.	..48
2.10	Distribution of Working Population by Agriculture and other Workers.	..49
2.11	Statement showing the Working Force and Nonworkers as per 1981 Census.	..51
2.12	Circle-wise Villages and Population as per 1981 Census.	..57
2.13	Scheduled tribe-wise population of Nagaland, 1981 census.	..64
2.14	District wise projected population 1985 to 1990.	..68
3. AGRICULTURE STATISTICS.		
3.1	Area under Principal Crops.	..67
3.2	Production of Crops.	..69
3.3	Total Irrigated area and Irrigated area under Crops.	..71
3.4	Area under and Production of various Fruits and Vegetables.	..73
3.5	Consumption of Fertilizers and Pesticides.	..74
3.6	Area under different uses in Nagaland.	..75
4. BANKING STATISTICS.		
4.1	District-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 31st Mar & 30th Sept '89.	..77
4.2	Occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks as on 30.6.1989.	..79
4.3	Aggregate Deposits and Gross Bank Credits under scheduled Commercial Banks in Nagaland, June & December, 1989.	..80
4.4	Occupation-wise classification of Outstanding Credit of Scheduled Commercial Bank - June, 1989.	..81

5. FISHERIES.	
5.1 District-wise achievement of Fishery Department.	.. 83
6. CO-OPERATION STATISTICS.	
6.1 Working of Co-operative Societies.	.. 87
7. EDUCATION STATISTICS.	
7.1 Literacy in Nagaland, 1971.	..103
7.2 Literacy in Nagaland, 1981.	..104
7.3 Number of Educational Institutions.	..105
7.4 Number of Students in Educational Institutions.	..107
7.5 Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions.	..108
7.6 Results of different Examinations.	..109
7.7 Expenditure of Educational Institutions by the State Govt.	..111
8. EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS.	
8.1 Distribution of Govt. Employees as on 31st March according to status and percentage of increase over the preceding year.	..113
8.2 Distribution of state Govt. Employees according to status and Scheduled Tribe	..114
8.3 Distribution of State Govt. Employees in various Departments as on 31st March, 1984 to 31st March 1988.	..116
8.4 No. of Persons Registered as per qualification through Employment Exchanges during 1985-89	..131
8.5 No. of Persons employed as per qualification through Employment Exchanges during 1985-89.	..135
9. FOREST STATISTICS.	
9.1 Area under Forests.	..141
9.2 Classification of Forest Area.	..146

9.3 Revenue and Expenditure of the Forest Department.	..151
10. FIVE-YEAR PLAN STATISTICS.	
10.1 Annual Plan outlay and expenditure.	..154
10.2 Sectoral outlay during 7th Plan period and actual expenditure during 1986-87 to 1988-89 and approved outlay and anticipated expenditure during 1989-90 and proposed outlay 1990-91.	..159
10.3 Sectoral Non-Plan expenditure, 1987-88 to 1989-90.	..159
11. HEALTH STATISTICS.	
11.1 Number of Hospitals, Dispensaries, P.M.Cs. sub-centres and beds.	..165
11.2 Number of Medical personnel.	..168
11.3 Number of T.B Hospitals, V.D. Clinics and Mental Hospitals with Beds.	..169
11.4 Patients treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries.	..171
11.5 Doctors with Designation, District-wise.	..172
11.6 Registration of Births and Deaths.	..177
11.7 Vital Rates by District.	..181
11.8 Live Births by type of attention at delivery.	..183
11.9 Live Births and Deaths by Religion.	..185
11.10 Progress of family welfare programme.	..188
11.11 Expenditure on family welfare programme	..191
12. INDUSTRIES STATISTICS.	
12.1 Number of Industries.	..193

13. POLICE STATISTICS.

13.1 Number of Police Stations and Outposts,	..204
13.2 Incidence of Crimes.	..207
13.3 Strength of Civil Police.	..213
13.4 Expenditure on Police Personnel.	..214

14. POWER & ELECTRICITY STATISTICS.

14.1 Installed Capacity and Generation of Electricity	..216
14.2 Electricity Consumption.	..217
14.3 Sale of Electricity by class of Consumers.	..227
14.4 Generation, Consumption and per-capita consumption of Electricity.	..230
14.5 Number of Villages and Towns Electrified.	..231
14.6 Tariff of Electricity.	..232
14.7 Expenditure on Electricity.	..233
14.8 Revenue & Receipt.	..234

15. PRICE STATISTICS.

15.1 Monthly average Wholesale Prices of Agricultural Commodities at Dimapur.	..236
15.2 Yearly average Real Prices of essential commodities in the State.	..246
15.3 Consumer Price Index Numbers for Grade III & IV employees in Nagaland.	..247

16. PUBLIC FINANCE STATISTICS.

16.1 Receipt and Expenditure of the Government.	..253
16.2 Financial statement of Receipt under consolidated Fund of the Government.	..254
16.3 Annual collection of Entertainment Tax, Number of Cinegoers, Number of Tickets sold and Number of show.	..258

16.4	Gross and Net collections in small saving securities.	..259
17. RURAL DEVELOPMENT STATISTICS.		
17.1	Statement showing the Plan expenditure under Rural Development Blocks.	..261
17.2	Coverage and achievement under integrated Rural Development Programs.	..263
18. RAINFALL STATISTICS.		
18.1	Rainfall at different Centres, 1989.	..266
19. TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION STATISTICS.		
19.1	Length of Roads under the Public Works Departments.	..271
19.2	Number of Motor Vehicles Registered.	..277
19.3	Number of Motor Vehicles Taxed.	..278
19.4	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road	..279
19.5	Number of Motor Driving Licences Issued and Renewed.	..280
19.6	State Transport Services in Nagaland.	..281
19.7	Number of Post Offices and Letter Boxes.	..282
19.8	Number of Telephone connections.	..283
19.9	Postal & Telephone, Telegram facilities in Nagaland.	..284
20. VETERINARY STATISTICS.		
20.1	Number of Livestock and Poultry 1982 & 1987.	..286
20.2	Number of Veterinary Farms, Dispensaries, etc.	..292
20.3	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals & Dispensaries.	..302
20.4	Number of eggs etc. produced in Farms.	..305
20.5	Activities of Nagaland Milk Scheme.	..310

21. TAXES AND EXCISE STATISTICS.

21.1	Number of Registered Dealers under Different Acts.	.. 312
21.2	Collection of Revenue in different Act.	.. 316
21.3	Consumption of Intoxicants in Nagaland.	.. 318

22. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS.

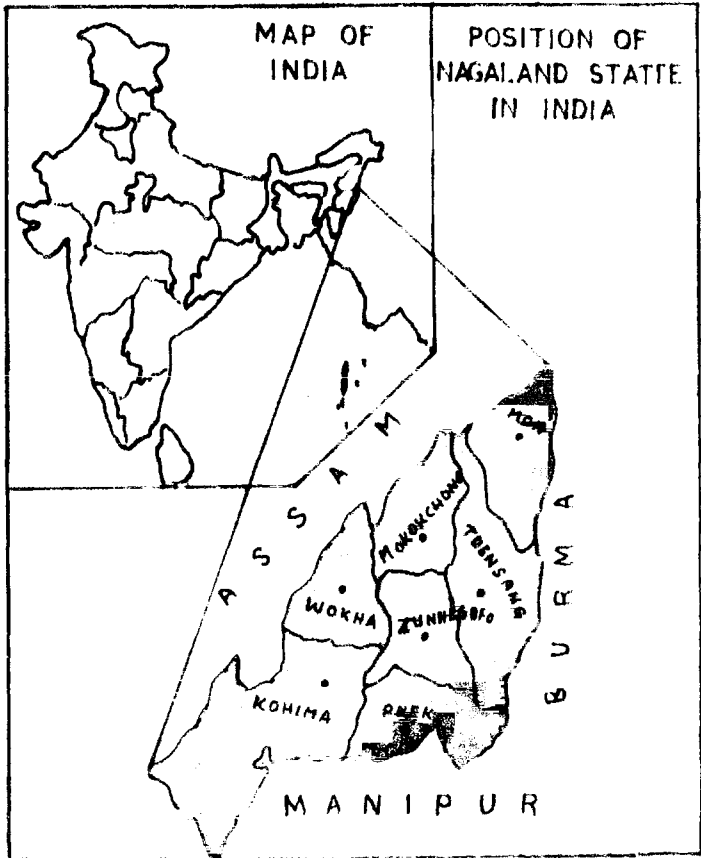
22.1	Name of Trade Union and Year of Registration.	.. 320
22.2	Miniaua rates of wages for employment in Agriculture and allied sectors.	.. 325
22.3	Prosecution made and Revenue earned by the Weights and Measures Department.	.. 327
22.4	Number of villages and population covered by potable water supply as on 1988-89.	.. 331
22.5	Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin at current Prices.	.. 332
22.6	Nagaland Legislative Assembly General Election, 1989.	.. 334
22.7	Result of General Election, 1989.	.. 335
22.8	News papers and Periodicals in Nagaland.	.. 336
22.9	Tourist Centres and Number of Tourist.	.. 337
22.10	Progress of L.I.C. in Nagaland.	.. 338
22.11	Achievement of Social Security and Welfare.	.. 339

23. ALL INDIA STATISTICS.

23.1 Rural-Urban composition of Population, 1981.	.342
23.2 Distribution of population,sex ratio, density of population.	..344
23.3 Distribution of Population according to Religious groups.	..347
23.4 Some Basic Statistics of India.	..348
23.5 Movement of Net National Product at Current and Constant (1980-81)Prices.	..354
23.6 State-wise per capita income of India at Current Prices.	..356
23.7 State-wise composition of Outstanding Debt.	..358
23.8 State-wise distribution of Deposits and Credits of Scheduled Commercial Banks.	..360
23.9 Small Savings in India.	..362
23.10 Surfaced Road Length in India by States.	..366
23.11 Inter-state gaps in Rural Electrification.	..368
23.12 Irrigation Pump sets and Tube wells energised.	..370
23.13 Consumer Price Index Nos. of Industrial Workers in selected centres.	..372
23.14 Consumers Price Index Nos. for Agricultural Labourers.	..374
23.15 Seventh Plan Outlay by States.	..375
23.16 Per-capita Plan outlay in different States.	..377

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

(TABLES 1.1—1.16)



1.1 INTRODUCTION

Nagaland, the sixteenth State of Indian Union, was inaugurated on the 1st December, 1963

PHYSICAL FEATURE

The State of Nagaland lies between 2506' and 2704 latitude north of equator and between the longitudinal lines 93020' E and 955015' E having an area of 16,579 Sq. K.M. The altitude of Kohima is 1,463 metres (4,800 ft) above the sea level. The State is bounded by Assam in the North and West, by Burma and Arunachal Pradesh in the East and Manipur in the South and runs more or less parallel to the left bank of the Brahmaputra. The topography is very severe—full of hill ranges which break into a wide chaos of spurs and ridges. The altitude varies between 194 metres (636 ft) and 3,048 metres (10,000 ft). Most of the thousand and odd villages stand at 1 to 2 thousand metres high as it is very typical of the Nagas to build their houses on the hill-tops and at higher elevations. The highest peak in the State, Saramati in Tuensang District is 3,840 metres (12,598 ft) high

POPULATION

The population of Nagaland, according to the 1981 Census is 7,74,930. Out of this 84.49 percent of the population is rural. The average density of population is 47 per square kilometre, Workers constitute 45.79 percent of the total population of the State, 41.99% of the population is literate.

LIVELIHOOD PATTERN

The most important activity is Agriculture which occupies 72.36 percent of the working force. Besides Agriculture, people engage themselves in weaving, blacksmithy and other handicrafts to meet their daily requirements during off-season but not much for commercial purposes. There is no appreciable manufacturing activity in the State.

THE PEOPLE

The population of Nagaland is almost entirely tribal. There are many separate tribes and sub-tribes amongst the Nagas with their own distinctive language and cultural features. Kohima District is the home of the Angamis, Zeliangs, Rengmas and a small group of the Kukis, Semas and some other minor groups. Phek District is the home of the Chakhesangs, the Pochuris and a group of the Sangtams and others. The Angamis and the Chakhesangs practise terraced cultivation and double cropping on large scale.

Mokokchung District is the home of the Aos. Wokha District of the Lothas and Zunheboto District of the Semas. These people practise chiefly Jhum cultivation. However, they have started terraced cultivation in recent times and the State Govt. is encouraging them to start terraced cultivation by giving loans and subsidies towards the schemes.

Tuensang District is the home of the Changs, the Sangtams, the Khiemungans, the Yimchungers, the Pohms, the Semas and some other minor groups. Mon District is the home of the Konyaks. These

people also chiefly practise Jhum cultivation. Adoption of terraced cultivation is now encouraged in these areas also by the State Government.

In Nagaland, Tribal or Village Councils regulate the social life. The regulation of 1945 gives powers to the Tribal councils to try criminal as well as civil cases and imposes fines. So long as the parties belong to the same tract, all civil suits are tried by the Council. The punishment inflicted by the Council is according to their customary law, though a limit has been put to avoid heavy punishments.

GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND

1.2. Dr. M.M.Thomas, GOVERNOR.

1.3. COUNCIL OF MINISTER, NAGALAND

(As in June,1990)

Chief Minister

- | | | |
|----------------|---|---|
| 1. Mr.Vomuzo | - | Home,General Administration & personnel
and administrative reforms.
Deputy Chief Minister |
| | | ----- |
| 2. Mr.I.K.Sema | - | Finance,Taxation and Border affairs. |

CABINET MINISTERS

- | | | |
|-------------------|---|---|
| 3. Mr.Noke Konyak | - | Works and Housing. |
| 4. Mr.T.N.Ngullie | - | Public Health Engineering. |
| 5. Mr.K.V.Keditsu | - | Social Welfare. |
| 6. Mr.Chingwang | - | Planning,Co-ordination & Urban Development. |
| 7. Mr.K.Hollohon | - | Supplies,Weights & Measures. |

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 8. Mr. I (Prof.) T. Chuba | - Education (Higher). |
| 9. Mr. B Bangjak Phom | - Soil Conservation. |
| 10. Mr. C Changkong | - Health and Family Welfare. |
| 11. Mr. M. Vero | - Agriculture & Horticulture. |
| 12. Mr. Y Yeangphong Konyak | - Forest, Ecology, Environment & Wild life. |
| 13. Mr. E. E. T. Ezung | - Excise and Local Self Government. |
| 14. Mr. K Khekiho Sema | - Industry, |
| 15. Dr. K Khasu Kath | - Transport & Parliamentary affairs. |
| 16. Mr. T. Rothrong | - Art & Culture, Jails. |
| 17. Mr. H Hoketo Sema | - Rural Development. |
| 18. Mr. B Bangdi | - Veterinary & Animal Husbandry. |
| 19. Mr. I Intisuget | - Power. |
| 20. Mr. M Mavil Khieva | - Geology and Mining. |

- 21. Mr. Hekiye Sema - Physical Education, Sports & Youth Welfare.
- 22. Mr. S. Lima - Information & Tourism.

MINISTERS OF STATE

- 1. Mr. Nungshi Jamir - Cooperation & Sericulture.
- 2. Mr. Bukchem - School Education.
- 3. Mr. Khukivi Sema - Labour, Employment & Home Guards.
- 4. Mr. N. T. Nakhro - Printing & Stationery.
- 5. Mr. Kevezu Kenye - Irrigation.
- 6. Mr. Yamakan - Soil Conservation & Village Guards.
- 7. Mr. Khongo - Relief & Rehabilitation & Housing.

1.4. NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

- 1. Mr. Thenucho - Speaker.

1.5. LIST OF MEMBERS TO THE 7TH NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY 1989.

Sl. No	Name of A/C	Name of Elected Member	Party	Remarks
1.	Dimapur-I	Shri. I. VIKHESHE	INC	
2.	Dimapur-II	Shri. Jamsunget	INC	
3.	Dimapur-III	Shri. K. Kihoto Mollohon	NPC	
4.	Ghaspuni-I	Shri. H. Khekiho	NPC	
5.	Ghaspuni-II	Shri. L. Hekiye Sema	INC	
6.	Tenning	Shri. T.R. Zeliang	NPC	
7.	Peren	Shri. Bangdi Iheilung	NPC	
8.	Western Angami	Shri. N.T. Nakhro	NPC	
9.	Kohima Town	Shri. K.V. Kreditsu	NPC	
10.	Northern Angami-I	Shri. Tseivilie Miasiao	INC	
11.	Northern Angami-II	Shri. Neiphu Rio	INC	
12.	Tseminyü	Dr. Khasu	NPC	
13.	Pughoboto	Shri. Joshua	NPC	
14.	Southern Angami-I	Shri. Mavil Khiera	INC	
15.	Southern Angami-II	Dr. Vizadel Sakhrie	NPC	
16.	Pfutsero	Shri. Thinucho	NPC	
17.	Chizami	Shri. Keweze G. Kenye	NPC	
18.	Chazouba	Shri. Melhuora Vero	INC	
19.	Phek	Shri. Zachilhu	INC	
20.	Meluri	Shri. Khuosatho	INC	

Table 1.5 (Contd.)

21. Tuli	Shri. Tsuknungpenzu	INC
22. Arkakong	Shri. R.C. Chiten Jami	INC
23. Impur	Shri. T. Chuba	INC
24. Angetyongpang	Shri. S. Lima	INC
25. Monguys	Shri. N.I. Jamir	INC
26. Aonglenden	Shri. Nungshizenba	INC
27. Mokokchung Town	Shri. S.C. Jamir	INC
28. Koridang	Shri. I. Nokzenketba	INC
29. Jangpetkon	Shri. Chubatemjen Ao	INC
30. Alongtaki	Shri. Tiameren	INC
31. Akuluto	Shri. I.K. Sema	INC
32. Atoizuo	Shri. K.L.Chishi	INPC
33. Suruhto	Shri. Khukevi Awomi	INPC
34. Aghunato	Shri. Pukhayi	INC
35. Zunheboto	Shri. Tokheho	INPC
36. Satakha	Shri. Hokheto Sema	INC
37. Tyui	Shri. T.A. Ngullie	INC
38. Wokha	Dr. T.Myingthungo	INPC
39. Sanis	Shri. T.N.Ngullie	INC
40. Bhandari	Shri. E.T. Ezung	INC
41. Tizit	Shri. N.Yeangpong	INPC
42. Wakching	Shri. Chingwang	INC
43. Tapi	Shri. Noke	INPC
44. Phomching	Shri. Konngam	INC

Table 1.5 (Concl'd.)

45. Itetok	Shri. C. Noklem	INC
46. Mon Town	Shri. S. Yokten	NPC
47. Aaboi	Shri. Nyiewang	INC
48. Moka	Shri. K. Kiko	INC
49. Tamlu	Shri. Bangjak Phom	NPC
50. Longleng	Shri. Buckchem	NPC
51. Noksen	Shri. C. Chongshen	INC
52. Longkhim-Chari	Shri. S.K. Sangtam	INC
53. Tuensang Sadar -I	Shri. Changkong	INC
54. Tuensang Sadar -II	Shri. Lakiumong	NPC
55. Tobu	Shri. Neakba	NPC
56. Noklak	Shri. Sedem	INC
57. Thonoknyu	Shri. Khongo	NPC
58. Shamatorr-Chessore	Shri. Yamakam Yimchunger	NPC
59. Sevohung-Sitimi	Shri. Sethricho	INC
60. Pungro-Kiphire	Shri. T.Rothrong	INC

1.6. SENIOR OFFICER OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

		Phone No.
1. Shri Zhangulie	Joint Secretary	2280
		735

SENIOR OFFICERS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF NAGALAND
(As in June, 1990)

Name of Officer	Designation/Deptt.
1.7. GOVERNOR'S SECRETARIAT, KOHIMA	

1. Shri. A.K. Biswa	Additional Secretary to the Governor.
1.8. HIGH COURT.	

1. Shri. N.N. Gaikia	Advocate General.
2. Shri. Shalrei Waleng	Dy. Registrar, Gauhati High Court, Kohima Branch.
1.9. NAGALAND PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION.	

1. Shri. I. Longkumer	Chairman.
2. Shri. K. Tonih Chisi	Member.
3. Shri. Yanteemo Odyuo	Member.
4. Shri. Thangiong Yanlom	Member.
1.10. SENIOR OFFICERS OF NAGALAND SECRETARIAT.	

1. Shri T.C.K. Lotha	Chief Secretary.
2. Shri K.S. Puri	Adviser (Planning).
3. Shri L. Colney	Commissioner.
4. Shri Binod Kumar	Home Commissioner.

Table 1.10 (Contd.)

5. Shri K.S.Puri	Development Commissioner.
6. Shri Abong Imlong	Commissioner & Secretary, Geology & Mining.
7. Shri K.M.Chadha	On Deputation to Govt. of India.
8. Shri A.M.Gokhale	-do-
9. Shri T.P.Imchen	Financial Commissioner.
10. Shri S.S.Aihwalia	Commissioner & Secy. Agriculture Department.
11. Shri R.S.Pandey	On deputation to Govt. of India.
12. Shri N.G.Laloo	On deputation to Govt. of Meghalaya.
13. Shri Laihuma	Commissioner & Secretary (Education, Sports).
14. Shri P.Talitemjen	Commissioner & Secretary (Works & Housing.)
15. Shri Raghunanon	On Deputation to Govt. of India.
16. Shri E.Takusunup	Commissioner & Secretary, Labour & Employment.
17. Shri Lalithara	Secretary, Transport and Communication.
18. Shri R.K.Misra	Secretary to C.M./Information & Tourisn Deptt.
19. Shri Anil Kumar	Special Commissioner, Govt. of Nagaland, New Delhi.
20. Shri T.N.Manen	Secretary, Industries, Commerce & Cooperation.
21. Shri H.K.Khulu	Commissioner, Taxes & Excise.
22. Shri A.K.Jain	On Deputation to Govt. of India.
23. Shri Alemtemshi Jamir	Secretary, Soil Conservation.
24. Shrimati Banuo Z.Jamir	Secretary, (P & A.R. Dept.)
25. Shri Toshi Aier	Secretary, Social welfare, Art & Culture.
26. Miss K.Sidhu	On deputation to Govt. of India.
27. Shrimati Ezi Merry	Secretary, (Power Dept)

Table 1.10 (Contd)

28. Shri I.K. Changkija	Secretary, P.H.E.
29. Shri K.N. Tankha	Secretary, Law & Justice.
30. Shri C.J.K. Ponraj	Secretary, Higher & Tech. Edn & Science & Technology.
31. Shri H. Hansingh	Secretary, Vigilance Commission.
32. Shri V.N. Gaur	Secretary, Health & family welfare.
33. Shri C. Kingkhaba Sangtam	Addl. Secretary, R.D. Deptt.
34. Shri T. Iachen	Addl. Secretary, (A.H. & Verty. Dept)
35. Shri Imtikumzuk	Addl. Secretary, Planning & Coordination.
36. Shri R.N. Ngullie	Addl. Secretary, (Excise-Dept.)
37. Shri M. Hansingh	Addl. Secretary, Cooperation.
38. Shri C.Y. Kithan	Addl. Secretary, (P & A.R.)
39. Shri R. Ngullie	Jt. Secretary (Labour & Empl.).
40. Shri Chiouse Sangtam	Jt. Secretary (Education).
41. Shri Zaire Angami	Jt. Legal Counsellor (Justice).
42. Shri C.E. Kinghen	Jt. Secretary Parliamentary Affairs.
43. Shri Metongaeren	Jt. Secretary, Finance.
44. Shri C. Sangtam	Jt. Secretary (Agri).
45. Shri L. Seae	Jt. Secretary (Veterinary).
46. Shri Makunga	Jt. Secretary (Home & Jails).
47. Shri I. Allenba Ao	Jt. Secretary (Information & Public Relation)
48. Shri L.R. Kikon	Jt. Secretary (Education).
49. Shri Koranukshi Ao	Jt. Secretary (R.D.)
50. Shri B.K. Khanikar	Deputy Residential Commissioner, New Delhi.
51. Shri Movito Angami	Jt. Secretary (Printing & Stationery).

Table 1.10(Concl'd)

52. Shri S.K.Chottopadhyā	Jt. Secretary to C.M.
53. Shri A.K.Goswami	Jt. Secretary (A.T.I)
54. Shri M.I.Borāh	Jt. Secretary (Parliamentary Affairs)
55. Shri A.Dogra	Jt. Secretary (P & AR)

1 11. DEPUTY COMMISSIONERS

1. Shri Khriezohu Angami	Kohima
2. Shri A.C. Bal	Phek
3. Shri Lipokmeren	Mokokchung
4. Shri Intiwati	Wokha
5. Shri L.V.Reddy	Zunheboto
6. Shri V.Yepthomi	Mon
7. Shri M.Basu	Tuensang

...

Table 1.12
HEADS OF DEPARTMENT/OFFICES

1. Shri Jakhelu	Vigilance Commissioner.
2. Shri K.N.Tankha	Director, Adm. Training Institute.
3. Shri L. Colney	Commissioner.
4. Shri Lalithara	Transport Commissioner.
5. Shri K.S.Puri	Director, Economics & Statistics.
6. Shri K.K.Zutshi	Director General of Police.
7. Shri Khekiye Sema	Director, Supply.
8. Shri Y.K.Angami	Director, Printing & Stationery.
9. Shri H.I.Kathar	Director, Land Records & Survey.
10. Shri D.K.Dutta	Chief Engineer, P.W.D.
11. Shri H.Sema	Chief Engineer, Power.
12. Shri Sreenivasan	Chief Engineer, Development.
13. Shri latinungsang Ao	Director, Agriculture.
14. Shri I. Yanger	Director, Higher & Tech. Education.
15. Dr. S.I.Toshi Ao	Director, Health Services.
16. Dr. T.Zeliang	Director, Veterinary & A.H.
17. Shri P. Moasosang	Director, Education.
18. Shri H. Pongener	Director, Industries.
19. Shri N. Tali Jamir	Inspector General of Prisons.
20. Shri V.D.Joshi	Accountant General, Nagaland.
21. Shri D.K.Zeliang	Principal Chief Conservator of Forest.

Table 1.12 (Contd.)

20.	Shri K. I Ao	Chief Conservator of Forest.
21.	Shri A.Y. Odyuo	Director, Social Welfare.
22.	Shri A. Alemohiba	Director, Arts and Culture.
23.	Shri K. Pesevie	Director, Information & Public Relations.
24.	Shri I. Temsu Ao	Director, Tourism.
25.	Shri S. B Mitra	Chief Town Planner.
26.	Shri V. Kirakha	Director, Soil Conservation.
27.	Shri Kevisiozolie Suohu	Director, Employment & Craftsman Training.
28.	Shri H. B Gurung	Director, Accounts & Treasury.
29.	Shri T. P Imchen	Director, State Lotteries.
30.	Shri R. N. Kacker	Director, Geology & Mining.
31.	Shri H. K. Khulu	Commissioner, Taxes & Excise.
32.	Shri Nungshi Aler.	Labour Commissioner.
33.	Shri K. Thong	Project Director, S.R.D.A.
34.	Shri K. Nagarajan	Chief Engineer (P.H.E)
35.	Shri V. Sekhose	General Manager, N.S.T. Dibrugarh.
36.	Shri R. Kevichusa	Director of Irrigation.
37.	Shri Talitsuba Ao	Director, SCERT.
38.	Shri T. Yeka Jaair	Director of Fisheries.
39.	Shri Kiremwati AO	Pro Vice Chancellor, NEHU.
40.	Shri Tali Longkumer	Director, Sports & Youth welfare.

Table 1.13.
ACT OF NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
(1977 TO 1988)

Sl.No.

1. The Arbitration (Extension to Nagaland) Act, 1978.
2. The Nagaland Essential Services(Maintenance) Act, 1978.
3. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1978.
4. The Nagaland State Khadi & Village Industries Board Act,1977.
5. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act,1978.
6. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act,1978.
7. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's Salaries and Allowances (Amendment) Act,1978.
8. The Nagaland Sales tax (Amendment) Act,1978.
9. The Nagaland Land and Revenue Regulation (Amendment)Act,1978.
10. The Nagaland Village and Area Council Act,1978.
11. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Member's Salaries & Allowances (2nd Amendment) Act,1978.
12. The Nagaland Interpretation and General Clauses Act,1978.
13. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act,1978.
14. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act,1978.
15. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act,1978.
16. The Nagaland Amusement Tax (1st Amendment) Act,1979.
17. The Nagaland Professions, Trades Callings and Employments Taxation (First Amendment) Act,1979.

Table 1.13(Contd.)

18. The Nagaland Appropriation No.3, No.4, No.5, No.6 & No.7 Act, 1979.
19. The Nagaland Excise(Amendment) Act, 1980.
20. The Factories Act, (Extension of Kohima, Mokokchung, Zunheboto, Mokha & Phek District) Act, 1980.
21. Supplementary Demands for 1979-80, Appropriation Act, (No.1) 1980.
22. Vote on Accounts for 3 months for 1980-81, Appropriation Act, (NO.2) 1980.
23. The Constitution(45th) Amendment Act, 1980.
24. Employees Provident fund and miscellaneous provision (Extension to Kohima, Mokokchung, Mokha, Zunheboto & Phek Districts) Act, 1980.
25. Supplementary Demands for Grants, Appropriation (NO.3) Act, 1980.
26. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act, 1980.
27. The Nagaland Fisheries Act, 1980.
28. The Nagaland Live Stock and Poultry contagious disease Act, 1980.
29. The Nagaland Sales Tax (Amendment) Act, 1980.
30. The Nagaland Motor Vehicles Taxation (Amendment) Act, 1981.
31. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1981.
32. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act, 1981.
33. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1981.
34. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act, 1981.
35. The Nagaland Town and Country Planning (Amendment) Act, 1981.

Table 1.13 (Contd.)

36. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.1)Act,1982.
37. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2)Act,1982.
38. The Nagaland Forest Products(Acquisition of shares)Act, 1982.
39. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3)Act, 1982.
40. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4)Act,1982.
41. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members Salaries,allowances & Pension (Amendment) Act, 1982,
42. The Rules of Administration of Justice and Police in Nagaland (Second Amendment)Act,1982.
43. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.3) Act,1982.
44. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.4) Act,1982.
45. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.1) Act,1983.
46. The Nagaland Appropriation(No.2) Act,1983.
47. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act,1983.
48. The Societies Registration (Nagaland Second Amendment) Act,1983
49. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act,1984.
50. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.2) Act,1984.
51. The Rules of Administration of Justice & Police in Nagaland (Third Amendment) Act,1984.
52. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act,1984.
53. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.4) Act,1984.
54. The Nagaland Prevention of Defacement of Property Act,1985..
55. The Nagaland (Requisition of Porters)Amendment Act,1985.

Table 1.13(concl'd.)

56. The Nagaland Legislative Members Salaries, Allowances and Pension (Amendment) Act, 1985.
57. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1985.
58. The Nagaland Shops and Establishment Act, 1985.
59. Notaries (Extension to Nagaland) Act, 1985.
60. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1985
61. The Nagaland Cattle Trespass Act, 1985.
62. The Nagaland Village & Area Councils (Amendment) Act, 1985.
63. The Nagaland Agriculture Produce Marketing (Regulation) Bill, 1985.
64. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1986.
65. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1986.
66. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1986
67. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Act, 1987.
68. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Act, 1987.
69. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.3) Act, 1987.
70. Rules for the Administration & Justice in Nagaland (4th) amendment Act, 1987.
71. The Nagaland Legislative Assembly Members' salaries, Allowances and Pensions (Amendment) Act, 1987.
72. The Nagaland Home Guards Bill, 1988.
73. The Nagaland Appropriation (No.1) Bill, 1988.
74. The Nagaland Appropriation (No. 2) Bill, 1988.
75. The Nagaland Ministers' salaries and allowances (amendment) Bill, 1988

Table 1.14
NAGALAND AT A GLANCE

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
1. Area	Sq. Km	16,579
2. Districts	No.	7
3. Independent Sub-Divisions, 1.6.1990	No.	25
4. Towns, 1981 (Census)	No.	7
5. Villages, 1981 (Census)		
(i) Inhabited	No.	1,112
(ii) Uninhabited	No.	7
6. Total population, 1981 (Census)	No.	7,74,930
7. Males, 1981 (Census)	No.	4,15,910
8. Females, 1981 (Census)	No.	3,59,020
9. Scheduled tribe population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,50,885
10. Urban population, 1981 (Census)	No.	1,20,234
11. Rural population, 1981 (Census)	No.	6,54,696
12. Density of population, per sq. km, 1981 (Census)	No.	47
13. Hospitals, 1989	No.	30
14. Dispensaries & S.H.C., 1989	No.	104
15. Primary Health Centres, 1989	No.	32
16. Doctors, 1989	No.	251
17. Compounders, 1989	No.	429

Table 1.14. (Contd)

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
18. Nurses, 1989	No.	917
19. T.B.Hospitals, 1989	No.	2
20. Educational Institutions, 1988-89	No.	1,776
21. Students, 1988-89	No.	3,04,446
22. Teachers, 1988-89	No.	12,818
23. Area under cereals, 1988-89	Hect.	1,58,400
24. Production of cereals, 1988-89	M.T.	1,62,090
25. Area under Forests, 1988-89	Hect..	8,62,532
26. Revenue from Forests, 1988-89	Rs in lakh	557.31
27. Villages electrified, 1988-89	No.	1,104
28. Generation of electricity, 1988-89	M.Kwh.	617
29. Installed capacity of electricity, 1988-89	Kwh.	6,103
30. Per capita consumption of electricity, 1988-89	Kwh.	93.9
31. No. of State Govt. Employees, (31.3.1988)	No.	53,527
32. P.W.D.Roads, 1988-89	K.M.	6,359
33. National High Ways, 1988-89	K.M.	103
34. Railways, 1988-89	Km.	9.3
35. Motor Vehicles registered, 1988-89	No.	28,771
36. Police Stations, 1989	No.	37

Table 1.14(Contd.)

Item	Unit	Particulars
1	2	3
37. Police out posts, 1989	No.	43
38. Co-operative Societies, 1988-89	No.	996
39. Membership in Co-operative Societies, 1988-89	No.	24,679
40. Working capital of co-op.societies, 1988-89	Rs.Lakh	2,206.52
41. Seven Plan outlay, 1985-90	Rs.Lakh	40,000.00
42. Annual Plan expenditure, 1988-89	Rs.Lakh	11,264.83
43. Rural Development Blocks, 1989	No.	28
44. No. of villages having potable water supply (88-89)	No.	1,243
45. No. of Village Dev. Board (Recognised), 1988-89	No.	994
46. No. of Village Dev. Council (Recognised), 1988-89	No.	994
47. Per Capita Income at current prices 1988-89 (P)	Rs.	3463.00
48. Consumer Price Index No. (base 1982=100), 1989 (P)	Rs.	210.00

(P)-Provisional.

Table 1.15

Distances of Important Routes in Nagaland

1. Kohima	Dimapur	74 Km
2. Kohima	Mao	32 Km
3. Kohima	Imphal	142 Km
4. Kohima	Tseminyu	50 Km
5. Kohima	Wokha	80 Km
6. Kohima	Mokokchung via Wokha	152 Km
7. Kohima	Tuensang via Zunheboto-Yehiai	235 Km
8. Kohima	Mokokchung via Mariani	281 Km
9. Kohima	Tuensang via Mokokchung	267 Km
10. Kohima	Mokokchung via Jorhat-Tuli	347 Km
11. Kohima	Jorhat	207 Km
12. Kohima	Anguri via Jorhat	244 Km
13. Kohima	Anguri via Mariani	226 Km
14. Kohima	Zunheboto via Chazouba	150 Km
15. Kohima	Tuli via Mariani	253 Km
16. Kohima	Tuli via Jorhat	270 Km
17. Kohima	Mon via Mariani-Nantola	336 Km
18. Kohima	Mon via Jorhat-Nantola	354 Km
19. Kohima	Pfutsero	70 Km
20. Kohima	Meluri	166 Km
21. Kohima	Phek	154 Km
22. Kohima	Chazouba	70 Km
23. Kohima	Kiphire	254 Km
24. Kohima	Tuensang via Meluri-Kiphire	355 Km
25. Kohima	Khonoma	20 Km
26. Kohima	Jalukie	127 Km

Table 1.15(Contd.)

27. Kohima	Peren	139 km
28. Kohima	Shillong	427 km
29. Kohima	Guwahati	364 km
30. Kohima	Tenning	187 km
31. Kohima	Viswema	22 km
32. Kohima	Botsa	37 km
33. Kohima	Kilami	106 km
34. Kohima	Kontsunyu	64 km
35. Kohima	Chizami	69 km
36. Kohima	Mezoma	29 km
37. Kohima	Kiruma	15 km
38. Kohima	Jotsoma	13 km
39. Kohima	Chakabama	27 km
40. Kohima	Pughoboto	56 km
41. Mokokchung	Tuensang	115 km
42. Mokokchung	Mariani	85 km
43. Mokokchung	Chuchuyimlang	28 km
44. Mokokchung	Aolongkima	63 km
45. Mokokchung	Merangkong	58 km
46. Mokokchung	Tuensang via Longse	188 km
47. Mokokchung	Zunheboto	70 km
48. Mokokchung	Impur	17 km
49. Mokokchung	Changtongya	45 km
50. Mokokchung	Noksen via Longmisa	40 km
51. Mokokchung	Tuli	73 km
52. Mokokchung	Anguri	102 km
53. Mokokchung	Mon	210 km
54. Mokokchung	Wokha	103 km
55. Mokokchung	Jorhat via Mariani	103 km

Table 1.15 (Contd.)

56. Mokokchung	V.K	32 km
57. Mokokchung	Alichen	20 km
58. Mokokchung	Longjang	26 km
59. Mokokchung	Mongsenyimti	22 km
60. Mokokchung	Mangkolemba	66 km
61. Mokokchung	Zunheboto via Asukoto	74 km
62. Mokokchung	Sungratsu	16 km
63. Mokokchung	Zunheboto via Akuloto	74 km
64. Mokokchung	Meponchuket	17 km
65. Mokokchung	Aliba	26 km
66. Mokokchung	Longkhim	20 km
67. Tuensang	Kiphire	122 km
68. Tuensang	Chingtang saddle	30 km
69. Tuensang	Longleng	80 km
70. Tuensang	Noksen via Longkhim	72 km
71. Tuensang	Tobu	44 km
72. Tuensang	Chessor	42 km
73. Tuensang	Changlangshu via Tobu	72 km
74. Tuensang	3urohoto	56 km
75. Tuensang	Supongsang	30 km
76. Tuensang	Tuli via Mokokchung	180 km
77. Tuensang	Mon via Mokokchung	320 km
78. Tuensang	Shamatorr	56 km
79. Mon	Naganimora via Wakching	58 km
80. Mon	Changpang	35 km
81. Mon	Nyasa	14 km
82. Mon	Sonari	60 km
83. Mon	Jakpang	75 km
84. Zunheboto	Akuloto	38 km

Table 1.15(Contd.)

85. Zunheboto	Askuhoto	20 Km
86. Zunheboto	Aghunato	24 Km
87. Zunheboto	Satakha	26 Km
88. Wokha	Soner	40 Km
89. Wokha	Chukitong	14 Km
90. Wokha	Yekhume	30 Km
91. Wokha	L.Bridge	27 Km
92. Wokha	Doyang	30 Km
93. Wokha	Merapani	62 Km
94. Wokha	Senis	35 Km
95. Wokha	Lotsu	53 Km
96. Wokha	Lakhoti	31 Km
97. Dimapur	Guwahati via Dobaka	292 Km
98. Dimapur	Jorhat via Dergaon	130 Km
99. Dimapur	Midziphema	30 Km
100. Dimapur	Mokokchung	208 Km
101. Dimapur	Wokha	154 Km
102. Dimapur	Imphal	216 Km
103. Dimapur	Peren	84 Km
104. Dimapur	Zunheboto	244 Km
105. Dimapur	Air Port	6 Km
106. Dimapur	Mon	280 Km
107. Dimapur	Tening	122 Km
108. Dimapur	M.M. Distillery	30 Km
109. Dimapur	Luding	93 Km
110. Dimapur	O.N.G.C.	18 Km
111. Dimapur	Phek	219 Km
112. Dimapur	Naganimora	60 Km

Table 1.15 (Contd.)

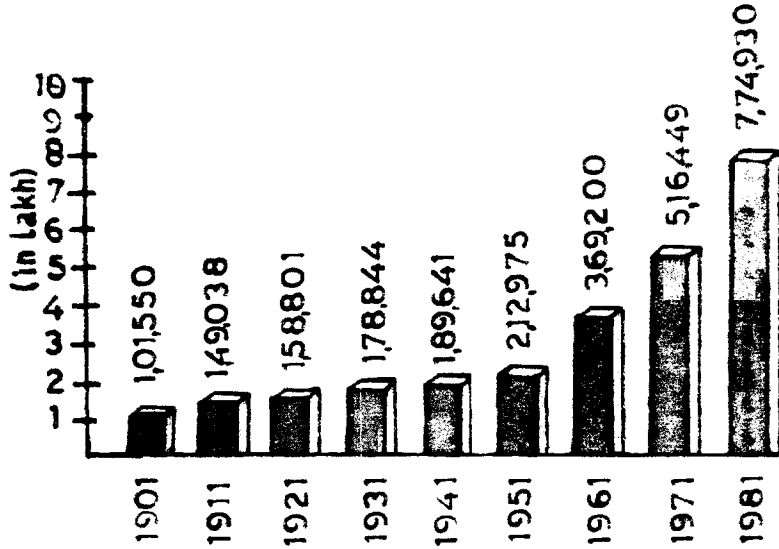
113.	Anguri	Mon via Namtola	110 km
114.	Anguri	Changtongya	57 km
115.	Anguri	Tuli	28 km
116.	Anguri	Longleng	91 km
117.	Mariani	Tuensang	200 km
118.	Mariani	Dimapur	127 km
119.	Meluri	Kiphire	74 km
120.	Meluri	Phek	66 km
121.	Noklak	Chingtang Saddle	28 km
122.	Longleng	Changtongya	34 km
123.	Longleng	Changpang	46 km
124.	Tuli	Changtongya	37 km
125.	Heningkungla	Jalukie	16 km
126.	Heningkungla	Dimapur	37 km
127.	Jalukie	Peren	23 km
128.	Peren	Tenning	48 km
129.	Kiphire	Sitimi	34 km
130.	Kiphire	Akheguc	54 km
131.	Yangli	Suruhoto	17 km
132.	Medziphema	Kohima	44 km
133.	Chetheba	kohima	70 km
134.	Chari	Tuensang	69 km
135.	Pfutsero	Phek	66 km
136.	Khonoma	Dimapur	99 km

(Source : Finance Dept. & State Transport Dept.)

Table 1.16.
 ALTITUDE OF IMPORTANT PLACES IN NAGALAND

PLACES	Height above sea level (in metres)	Places	Height above sea level (in metres)
1	2	1	2
(DISTRICT HEAD QUATER)			
1. Kohima	1,444	6. Tsemnyu	1,422
2. Mokokchung	1,326	7. Kiphire	896
3. Tuensang	1,372	8. Shamator	1,692
4. New Phek	1,524	9. Nokiak	1,524
5. Mon	898	10. Sangsangnyu	1,372
6. Zunheboto	1,874	11. Longkhim	1,676
7. Wokha	1,314	12. Longleng	1,067
		13. Wakching	1,031
(OTHER IMPORTANT LOCATIONS)			
		14. Tokiye	2,042
		15. Pfutsero	2,134
1. Dimapur	260	16. Chongtongya	954
2. Baghly	305	17. Mangkoleaba	914
3. Perren	1,445		
4. Midzephema	305		
5. Kikrima	1,643		

Population Trend In Nagaland 1901 to 1981



AREA AND POPULATION

(TABLES 2.1—2.14)

Table 2.1

DISTRICT-WISE AREA, POPULATION AND DENSITY, 1981

Sl. No	District	Area in sq. k.m.	Population	Density per sq. k.m
	NAGALAND	16,579.00	7,74,930	47
1.	Kohima	4,041.00	2,50,105	62
2.	Phek	2,026.00	70,618	35
3.	Wokha	1,628.00	57,583	35
4.	Zunheboto	1,255.00	61,161	49
5.	Mokokchung	1,615.00	1,04,193	65
6.	Tuensang	4,228.00	1,52,332	36
7.	Mon	1,786.00	78,938	44

(Source : Population Census)

0016 D-8451
2212195

Table 2.2
DECENNIAL GROWTH OF POPULATION 1971 TO 1981

State/ District	Total Population		Decennial growth rates		Sex Ratio	
	Population in 1971 (and rank)	Population in 1981 (and rank)	(percentage)		(Females per 1000 Males)	
			1961-71	1971-81	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
NAGALAND	5,16,449	7,74,930	39.88	50.05	871	863
1. Kohima	1,30,610 (1)	2,50,105 (1)	47.97	91.49	771	790
2. Phek	44,594 (6)	70,618 (5)	32.50	58.36	907	873
3. Wokha	38,297 (7)	57,583 (7)	30.49	50.36	980	918
4. Zunheboto	47,093 (5)	61,161 (6)	23.62	29.87	982	964
5. Mokokchung	82,852 (3)	1,04,193 (3)	28.02	25.76	935	907
6. Tuensang	1,08,863 (2)	1,52,332 (2)	30.37	39.93	922	892
7. Mon	64,140 (4)	78,938 (4)	26.32	23.07	884	870

(Source : Population Census)

Table 2.3

POPULATION TREND IN NAGALAND, 1971 TO 1981

Year	Persons	Decade variation	% decade variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	1,01,550	..	..	1,473	50,077
1911	1,49,038	+ 47,488	+ 46.76	74,796	74,242
1921	1,58,801	+ 9,763	+ 6.55	79,738	79,063
1931	1,78,844	+ 20,043	+ 12.62	89,536	89,308
1941	1,89,641	+ 10,797	+ 6.04	93,831	95,810
*1951	2,12,975	+ 16,309	+ 8.60	1,06,551	1,06,424
**1961	3,69,200	+ 28,975	+ 14.07	1,91,027	1,78,173
1971	5,16,449	+ 1,47,249	+ 39.88	2,76,084	2,40,365
1981	7,74,930	+ 2,58,481	+ 50.05	4,15,910	3,59,020

*In working out decade variation and percentage decade variation, 1951 and 1961 population of Tuensang District has not been taken into account as the area was censused for the first time in 1951.

**In 1951, Tuensang was censused for the first time for 129.5 Sq. Kms. of area. In 1961 census, the censused area of Tuensang District has increased to 5,356.1 Sq.Kms.

(Source : Population Census—1971 & 1981)

Table 2.4

SEX-WISE POPULATION BY DISTRICTS, 1981

State/District		Total persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
NAGALAND	Total	7,74,930	4,15,910	3,59,020
	Rural	6,54,696	3,44,699	3,09,997
	Urban	1,20,234	71,211	49,023
Kohima	Total	2,50,105	1,39,694	1,10,411
	Rural	1,82,887	99,578	83,309
	Urban	67,218	40,116	27,102
Phek	Total	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Rural	70,618	37,699	32,919
	Urban	—	—	—
Wokha	Total	57,583	30,016	27,567
	Rural	49,403	25,156	24,247
	Urban	8,180	4,860	3,320
Zunheboto	Total	61,161	31,136	30,025
	Rural	53,483	26,662	26,821
	Urban	7,678	4,474	3,204
Mokokchung	Total	1,04,193	54,648	49,545
	Rural	86,133	44,617	41,516
	Urban	18,060	10,031	802
Tuensang	Total	1,52,332	80,498	71,834
	Rural	1,40,132	73,141	66,971
	Urban	12,200	7,357	4,843
Mon	Total	78,938	42,219	36,719
	Rural	72,040	37,846	34,194
	Urban	6,898	4,373	2,525

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.5

LITERATE POPULATION BY SEX, 1981

Sl. No.	State/District	Literate Population			Literate as percentage of total		
		Persons	Male	Female	Persons	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	NAGALAND	3,29,878	2,08,195	1,21,683	42.57	50.06	39.89
1.	Kohima	1,22,397	79,684	42,713	68.94	57.04	38.69
2.	Phek	26,828	18,508	8,320	37.99	49.09	25.27
3.	Wokha	26,255	16,657	9,598	45.60	55.49	34.82
4.	Zunheboto	27,883	16,444	11,439	45.59	52.81	38.10
5.	Mokokchung	64,369	36,041	28,328	61.78	65.95	57.18
6.	Tuensang	46,443	29,692	16,751	30.49	36.89	23.32
7.	Mon	15,703	11,169	4,534	19.89	26.45	12.33

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.6

DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY RELIGION 1981

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	All Religion			Hindus		Muslims			
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
NAGALAND	T	774,930	415,910	359,020	72,081	39,185	111,266	7,881	3,925	11,806
	R	654,696	344,699	309,997	43,193	23,766	66,959	4,498	2,725	7,223
	U	120,234	71,211	49,023	28,888	15,419	44,307	3,383	1,200	4,583
Kohima	T	250,105	139,694	110,411	47,138	28,741	75,879	5,829	3,443	9,272
	R	182,887	99,578	83,309	25,831	16,346	62,177	3,611	2,447	6,058
	U	67,218	40,116	27,102	21,307	12,395	33,702	2,218	996	3,214
Phek	T	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226
	R	70,618	37,699	32,919	3,200	1,276	4,476	181	45	226
Wokha	T	57,583	39,016	27,567	2,576	1,465	4,041	178	22	200
	R	49,403	25,156	24,247	1,607	1,072	2,679	32	12	44
	U	8,180	4,860	3,320	969	393	1,362	146	10	156

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	All Religions			Hindus			Muslims		
		Person	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
			4	5	6	7		9	10	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Zunheboto	T	61,161	31,136	30,025	1,801	733	2,534	171	32	203
	R	53,483	26,662	26,821	616	273	889	64	18	82
	U	7,678	4,474	3,204	1,185	460	1,645	107	14	121
Mokokchung	T	104,193	54,648	49,545	4,588	1,926	6,514	648	145	829
	R	86,135	44,617	41,516	2,965	1,222	4,187	245	66	300
	U	18,060	10,031	8,029	1,623	704	2,327	450	79	529
Tuensang	T	152,332	80,498	71,834	7,561	3,269	10,830	405	89	494
	R	140,132	73,141	66,991	5,326	2,281	7,607	151	39	190
	U	12,200	7,357	4,845	2,235	988	3,223	254	50	304
Mon	T	78,938	42,219	36,719	5,217	1,775	6,992	433	149	582
	R	72,040	37,846	34,194	3,648	1,296	4,944	225	98	323
	U	6,898	4,373	2,525	1,569	479	2,048	208	51	259

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
NAGALAND	T	320,241	301,349	621,590	531	212	743	300	217	517
	R	282,564	269,806	552,370	241	40	281	108	75	183
	U	37,677	31,543	69,220	290	172	462	192	142	334
Kohima	T	78,457	70,802	149,259	376	162	538	131	101	232
	R	62,928	57,830	120,758	158	23	181	49	30	79
	U	15,529	12,972	28,501	218	139	357	82	71	153
Phok	T	33,047	30,418	63,465	26	2	26	12	8	20
	R	33,047	30,418	63,465	24	2	26	12	8	20
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wokha	T	27,009	25,888	52,897	3	..	3	34	24	58
	R	23,287	22,982	46,269	..	..	..	14	13	27
	U	3,722	2,706	6,628	3	..	3	20	11	31
Zunheboto	T	29,119	29,231	58,350	13	6	19	10	1	11
	R	25,955	26,510	52,465	6	1	7	1	..	2
	U	3,164	2,721	5,885	7	5	12	8	1	9

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State, District	Total Rural Urban	Christians			Sikhs			Buddhists		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Mokokchung	T	49,104	47,260	96,364	54	25	79	71	57	128
	R	41,236	40,080	81,316	24	9	33	14	10	24
	U	7,868	7,180	15,048	30	16	46	57	47	104
Tuensang	T	70,234	96,275	136,509	35	13	48	25	11	36
	R	65,413	62,501	127,914	18	1	19	3	1	4
	U	4,821	3,774	8,595	17	12	29	22	10	32
Mon	T	33,271	31,475	64,746	26	4	30	17	15	32
	R	30,698	29,485	60,183	11	4	15	14	13	27
	U	2,573	1,990	4,563	15	..	15	3	2	5

Table 2.6 (Contd.)

State/ District	Total Rural	Jains			Other religion and persuasion			Religion not stated			
		Urban	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
NAGALAND	T	691	462	1,153	14,182	13,670	27,852	3	...	3	
	R	12	3	15	14,080	13,582	27,662	3	...	3	
	U	679	459	1,138	102	88	190	...	...	...
Kohima	T	686	460	1,146	7,076	6,702	13,778	1	...	1	
	R	12	3	15	6,988	6,630	13,618	1	...	1	
	U	674	457	1,131	88	72	160	...	...	...
Phek	T	...	...	...	1,235	1,170	2,405	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	1,235	1,170	2,405	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Wokha	T	...	...	...	214	168	382	2	...	2
	R	...	...	...	214	168	382	2	...	2
	U	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Zunheboto	T	...	...	...	22	22	44	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	19	19	38	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...

Table 2.6 (Concl.)

State/ District	Total Rural	Jains			Other religion and persuasion			Religion not stated		
		Urban	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Mokokchung	T	...	...	...	147	132	279	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	144	129	273	...	...	...
	U	...	...	...	3	3	6	...	...	...
Tuensang	T	2	2	4	2,236	2,175	4,411	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	2,230	2,168	4,398	...	...	...
	U	2	2	4	6	7	13	...	...	...
Mon	T	3	...	3	3,252	3,301	6,553	...	...	...
	R	...	...	...	3,250	3,298	6,548	...	...	...
	U	3	...	3	2	3	5	...	...	...

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.7

**GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES DURING
1971-1981 IN NAGALAND**

Religion	Total Population		Percentage to total Population	
	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	59,031	111,266	11.43	14.36
Muslim	2,966	11,806	0.58	1.52
Christian	344,798	621,590	66.76	80.21
Sikh	687	743	0.13	0.10
Buddhist	179	517	0.04	0.07
Jain	627	1,153	0.12	0.15
Others	108,159	27,852	20.94	3.59
Not Stated	2	3	N	N
Total	516,449	774,930	100.00	100.00

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Note : N--Negligible

Table 2.8

POPULATION BY SCHEDULED CASTE AND SCHEDULED TRIBE, 1981

Districts	Scheduled castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Persons	Percentage to Total population	Persons	Percentage to Total population of the District
1	2	3	4	5
Kohima	—	—	163,905	65.53
Phek	—	—	66,058	93.54
Wokha	—	—	54,354	94.39
Zunheboto	—	—	58,249	95.24
Mokokchung	—	—	95,407	91.57
Tuensang	—	—	142,376	93.46
Mon	—	—	70,536	89.36
Total NAGALAND	—	—	650,885	84.00

(Source : Population Census)

Table 2.9

DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN POPULATION, 1981

Sl. No.	District	Town	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Kohima	Kohima	34,340	19,772	14,568
		Dimapur	32,878	20,344	12,534
2.	Mokokchung	Mokokchung	18,060	10,031	8,029
3.	Tuensang	Tuensang	12,200	7,357	4,843
4.	Wokha	Wokha	8,180	4,860	3,320
5.	Mon	Mon	6,898	4,373	2,525
6.	Zunheboto	Zunheboto	7,678	4,474	3,204
Total NAGALAND			120,234	71,211	49,023

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.10

**DISTRIBUTION OF WORKING POPULATION BY AGRICULTURAL AND
OTHER WORKERS**

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Percentage of Agricultural and other workers to total population							
		Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Other workers		Non-workers	
		1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981	1971	1981
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Nagaland	T	39.37	34.36	0.74	0.38	10.64	13.49	49.25	51.77
	R	43.52	40.29	0.76	0.39	6.51	9.99	49.21	49.33
	U	1.84	2.07	0.46	0.35	48.08	32.55	49.62	65.03
Kohima	T	34.93	25.09	0.77	0.80	15.25	20.06	49.06	54.05
	R	42.89	33.77	0.88	1.02	7.68	14.44	48.55	50.78
	U	1.89	1.48	0.30	0.22	46.71	35.37	51.10	62.93
Phek	T	—	42.04	—	0.09	—	10.69	—	47.18
	R	—	42.04	—	0.09	—	10.69	—	47.18
Wokha	U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	T	—	32.72	—	0.08	—	10.08	—	57.12
	R	—	37.92	—	0.10	—	7.29	—	54.62
	U	—	1.33	—	—	—	27.08	—	71.59

Table 2.10 (Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Zunheboto	T	—	35.45	—	1.16	—	10.62	—	53.77
	R	—	39.77	—	0.11	—	7.97	—	52.15
	U	—	5.37	—	0.48	—	29.12	—	65.03
Mokokchung	T	34.74	28.31	0.09	0.27	10.80	12.90	53.37	58.53
	R	38.55	33.91	1.14	0.16	6.18	10.10	54.13	55.82
	U	1.74	1.59	0.79	0.76	50.75	26.21	46.72	71.44
Tuensang	T	48.37	43.03	0.35	0.12	5.84	8.73	45.44	48.11
	R	48.37	46.46	0.35	0.07	5.84	6.93	45.44	46.53
	U	—	3.65	—	0.67	—	29.42	—	66.26
Mon	T	—	48.43	—	0.38	—	9.84	—	41.34
	R	—	52.75	—	0.39	—	7.20	—	39.67
	U	—	3.41	—	0.30	—	37.46	—	58.83

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.11

**STATEMENT SHOWING THE WORKING FORCE AND NON-WORKERS
AS PER 1981 CENSUS**

State/ District	Total Rural Urban	Cultivators			Agricultural Labourers		
		P	M	F	P	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Nagaland	Total	266,241	123,098	143,152	2,979	2,492	487
	Rural	263,756	121,911	141,845	2,556	2,138	418
	Urban	2,485	1,178	1,307	423	354	69
Kohima	Total	62,748	30,783	31,965	2,007	1,750	257
	Rural	61,752	30,294	31,458	1,861	1,623	238
	Urban	996	489	507	146	127	19
Phek	Total	29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22
	Rural	29,688	12,572	17,116	67	45	22
	Urban	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wokha	Total	18,841	7,854	10,987	48	25	23
	Rural	18,732	7,794	10,938	48	25	23
	Urban	109	60	49	—	—	—
Zunheboto	Total	21,683	9,309	12,374	97	53	44
	Rural	21,271	9,145	12,126	60	32	28
	Urban	412	164	248	37	21	16

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mokokchung	Total	29,495	13,310	16,185	277	224	53
	Rural	29,207	13,146	16,061	140	101	39
	Urban	288	164	124	137	123	14
Tuensang	Total	65,553	30,388	35,165	81	116	65
	Rural	65,108	30,194	34,914	99	52	47
	Urban	445	194	251	82	64	18
Mon	Total	38,233	18,873	19,360	302	279	23
	Rural	37,998	18,766	19,232	281	260	21
	Urban	235	107	128	21	19	2

Note—P—Persons
M—Male
F—Female

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	Household Industry, Processing, manufacturing and repairs			Other workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
	9	10	11	12	13	14
Nagaland	1,461	964	497	97,640	89,359	8,281
	734	401	333	59,639	54,976	4,663
	727	563	164	38,001	34,383	3,618
Kohima	782	510	272	46,236	42,264	3,972
	329	175	154	23,268	21,376	1,892
	453	335	118	22,968	20,888	2,080
Phek	50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
	50	29	21	6,920	6,399	521
Wokha	89	66	23	5,513	5,63	450
	50	33	17	3,376	3,166	210
	39	33	6	2,137	1,897	240
Zunheboto	103	58	45	5,989	5,306	683
	58	24	34	3,803	3,293	510
	45	34	11	2,186	2,013	173

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Mokokchung	293	200	93	12,666	11,065	1,601
	133	62	71	8,093	7,201	892
	160	138	22	4,573	3,864	709
Tuensang	65	46	19	13,119	12,410	709
	51	32	19	9,550	9,103	447
	14	14	.	3,569	3,307	262
Mon	79	55	24	7,197	6,852	345
	63	46	17	4,629	4,438	191
	16	9	7	2,568	2,414	154

Table 2.11 (Contd.)

I	Marginal Workers			Non-Workers		
	P	M	F	P	M	F
	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nagaland	5,433	2,762	2,671	401,176	197,244	203,932
	5,029	2,559	2,470	322,982	162,714	160,268
	404	203	201	78,194	34,530	43,664
Kohima	3,159	1,637	1,522	135,173	62,750	72,423
	2,805	1,449	1,356	92,872	44,661	48,211
	354	188	166	42,301	18,089	24,212
Phek	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
	578	315	263	33,315	18,339	14,976
Wokha	201	13	188	32,891	16,995	15,896
	162	4	158	27,035	14,134	12,901
	39	9	30	5,856	2,861	2,995
Zunheboto	404	193	211	32,885	16,217	16,668
	399	191	208	27,892	13,977	13,915
	5	2	3	4,993	2,240	2,753

Table 2.11 (Concl.)

1	16	17	18	19	20	21
Mokokchung	477	255	222	60,985	29,594	31,391
	477	255	222	48,083	23,852	24,231
	..	..	..	12,902	5,742	7,160
Tuensang	121	59	62	73,293	37,479	35,814
	115	55	60	65,209	33,705	31,504
	6	4	2	8,084	3,774	4,310
Mon	493	290	203	32,634	15,870	16,764
	493	290	203	28,576	14,046	14,530
	..	..	..	4,058	1,824	2,234

(Source : Population Census, 1981)

Table 2.12

CIRCLE-WISE VILLAGES AND POPULATION AS PER 1981 CENSUS

District Circle Town	No. of villages in the Circle	Total Population	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5
Kohima Dist :	346	250,105	139,694	110,411
Tening	13	4,343	2,186	2,157
Nsong	8	1,705	862	843
Pedi	14	5,507	2,814	2,693
Jalukie	36	14,883	7,839	7,044
Dhansinpar	15	9,059	4,881	4,178
Dimapur Sadar	42	35,085	29,696	14,389
Nihokhu	82	15,278	8,186	7,092
Ghaspani	34	18,773	10,993	7,780
Zubza	10	7,815	4,264	3,551
Jakhama	13	18,104	9,504	8,600
Chiephobozou	20	21,380	11,204	10,176
Tseminyu	25	15,209	7,949	7,260
Pughoboto	8	6,382	3,251	3,131

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5
Gharthashi	13	4,976	2,626	2,350
Peren	13	4,388	2,323	2,065
Kohima Town (T.C.)	..	34,340	19,772	14,568
Dimapur Town (T.C.)	..	32,878	20,344	12,534
Phek District :	96	70,618	37,699	32,919
Phokhungri	10	1,368	758	670
Khesakenoma	1	1,670	906	764
Meluri	16	7,628	4,193	3,435
Phek Sadar	22	13,609	7,456	6,151
Chazouba	15	12,579	6,727	5,852
Chetheba	6	7,280	3,746	3,534
Chizami	15	10,411	5,344	5,067
Pfutsero	11	16,073	8,567	7,506

Note :—Out of 346 Villages of Kohima Dist. 5 are un-inhabited villages.

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Wokha District :	95	57,583	30,016	27,567
Wokha Sadar	22	18,596	9,373	9,217
Lotsu	14	3,375	1,735	1,640
Bagruy	10	4,381	2,229	2,152
Bhandari	32	7,820	4,159	3,661
Aitepyong	6	6,140	3,134	3,006
Sungro	5	5,085	2,543	2,542
Ciukitong	6	4,006	1,977	2,029
Wokha Town (C.T.)	..	8,180	4,860	3,320
Zunheboto District :	155	61,161	31,136	30,025
Satakha	23	11,143	5,737	5,406
Satoi	11	2,169	1,098	1,071
Aghunato	28	7,389	3,562	3,827
Asuto	21	4,736	2,384	2,352
Suruhoto	13	6,311	3,063	3,248
Zunheboto Sadar	20	6,650	3,217	3,433
Atoizu	21	7,493	3,735	3,758
Akuluto	9	4,428	2,283	2,145
V.K.	9	3,164	1,583	1,581
Zunheboto Town (C.T.)	..	7,678	4,474	3,204

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Mokokchung District :	109	104,193	54,648	49,545
Ongpangkong	23	25,970	13,540	12,430
Kabulong	8	9,848	5,004	4,844
Mangkoiemba	26	8,665	4,686	3,979
Longchem	14	5,194	2,689	2,505
Alongkima	9	8,764	4,340	4,424
Changlongya	10	8,278	4,258	4,020
Chuchuyimlang	11	8,828	4,438	4,390
Tuli	8	10,586	5,662	4,924
Mokokchung Town (T.C.)	..	18,060	10,031	8,029

Table 2.12 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Tuensang District :	236	152,332	80,498	71,834
Pungro	23	8,283	4,280	4,003
Kiphire	24	12,737	6,901	5,836
Sitimi	9	2,613	1,309	1,304
Seyochung	11	5,298	2,684	2,614
Chessore	8	4,710	1,341	2,369
Shamatore	13	7,844	4,030	3,814
Thonoknyu	12	6,146	3,178	2,968
Noklak	19	15,692	8,139	7,553
Tuensang Sadar	27	12,872	6,877	5,995
Longkhim	12	8,138	4,094	4,044
Chare	12	6,616	3,478	3,138
Noksen	12	6,694	3,362	3,332
Longleng	27	20,829	11,103	9,726
Tobu	11	9,949	5,415	4,534
Monyakshu	7	6,836	3,423	3,413
Tamiu	9	4,875	2,527	2,348
Tuensang Town (T.C.)	..	12,200	7,357	4,843

Table 2.12 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Mon District :	82	78,938	42,219	36,719
Naginimora	14	12,903	7,101	5,802
Champang	14	14,693	7,640	7,053
Chen	8	9,616	4,947	4,669
Phomchung	11	10,214	5,200	5,014
Mon Sadar	19	15,570	8,121	7,449
Tizit	16	9,044	4,837	4,207
Mon Town (C.T.)	..	6,898	4,373	2,525

*Note—Out of 82 villages of Mon District 2 are Un-inhabited villages.
(Source : Population Census—1981)

Projected Population Of
Nagaland
(1982 to 1990)

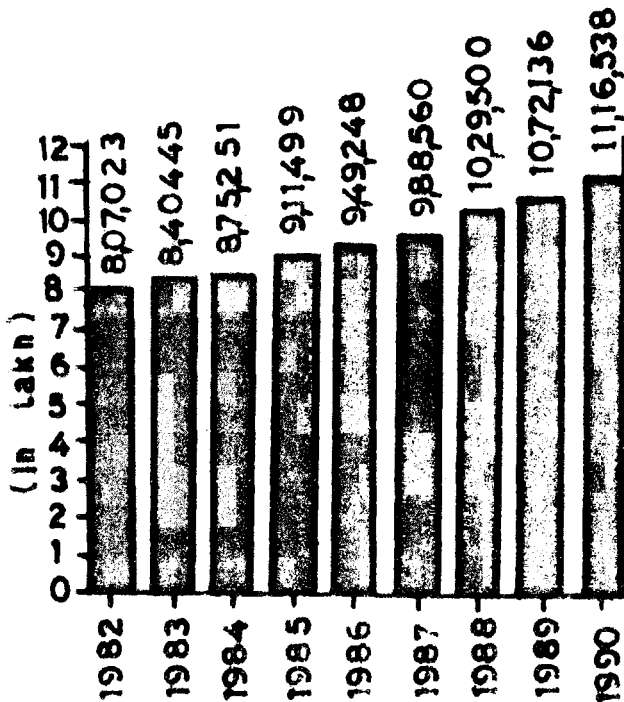


Table 2.13
SCHEDULED TRIBE-WISE POPULATION OF NAGALAND, 1981 CENSUS

Scheduled Tribe	Population	Scheduled Tribe	Population
1. Garo	1,472	n) Lotha	58,030
2. Kachari	7,212	i) Makware	612
3. Kuki	9,839	j) Phom	24,427
4. Mikir	440	k) Rengma	15,313
5. Naga :	6,30,972	l) Sangtam	29,016
-----		m) Sema	95,312
a) Angami	62,555	n) Tikhir	3,588
b) Ao	1,04,578	o) Yimchungre	22,054
c) Chakasang	68,736	p) Zeliang	21,085
d) Chang	22,375	6. Unclassified	950
e) Chirr	1,560		
f) Khiemnungan	18,080	Total :	6,50,885
g) Konyak	83,651		

(Source: Census Department, Nagaland)

Table 2.14
DISTRICT-WISE PROJECTED POPULATION OF NAGALAND, 1985-1990

Sl District No.	Population as per 1981 census	Projected population					
		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
NAGALAND	7,74,930	9,10,473	9,49,659	9,91,382	10,35,422	10,82,841	11,33,176
• Kohima	2,50,105	3,14,936	3,34,309	3,55,267	3,64,179	3,88,113	4,13,917
• Phek	70,618	82,434	85,718	89,149	92,622	96,485	1,00,350
• Wokha	57,583	67,423	70,182	73,088	76,120	79,304	82,644
• Zunheboto	61,161	68,337	70,299	72,328	77,810	90,324	92,929
• Mokokchung	1,04,193	1,15,381	1,18,420	1,21,503	1,24,803	1,28,245	1,31,825
• Tuensang	1,52,332	1,73,282	1,79,064	1,85,115	1,77,140	1,83,453	1,90,049
• Mon	78,938	88,680	91,667	94,932	1,12,748	1,16,917	1,21,466

Note : *Pugnoboto and Ghathasi circles have been transferred to Zunheboto District in 1988.

\$13 villages of Tobu and Monyakshu circles have been transferred to Mon Dist. from Tuensang District in 1988.

AGRICULTURE
STATISTICS
(TABLE 3.1—3.6)

Table 3.1
AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS

(In hectares)

Crops	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
FOOD GRAINS					
1. Autumn Paddy	70,629	68,500	68,300	68,060	68,040
2. Winter Paddy	50,250	51,250	52,840	54,440	56,300
3. Maize	17,870	21,500	22,000	22,500	22,700
4. Wheat	4,610	5,000	320	300	400
5. Other Cereals & Millets	6,660	10,070	10,130	10,850	11,300
Total	1,50,010	1,56,320	1,53,590	156,150	1,58,440
PULSES					
6. Grams	1,970	1,100	1,140	1,800	1,900
7. Tur	550	300	800	900	1,000
Other Rabi pulses	1,900	1,600	1,660	2,400	2,100
9. (a) Beans	600	900	900	1,000	2,700
(b) Other kharif pulses	4,960	6,300	6,300	3,900	5,200
Total	9,980	10,700	10,800	11,000	12,900

Table 3.1 (Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
OIL SEEDS						
10. Sesame		760	800	1,200	1,000	1,200
11. Rape & Mustard		3,900	5,750	11,000	6,100	6,830
12. Lin seed/ Ground nut		690	500	300	1,900	1,900
Total		5,350	7,050	13,000	9,000	9,930
FIBRES						
13. Cotton		120	90	90	90	100
14. Jute & Nests		110	140	150	170	200
Total		230	230	240	260	300
MISCELLANEOUS						
15. Sugar cane		3,000	3,200	3,300	3,400	3,500
16. Tobacco		30	30	30	30	50
17. Potato		4,000	1,000	1,050	1,150	850
18. Sweet Potato		10	30	40	40	50
19. Chillies		1,200	80	120	80	120
20. Ginger		200	60	90	120	150
21. Garlic		80	40	50	70	100
Total		8,520	4,340	4,660	4,890	4,120
Total area under crops	174,090	178,540	182,310	181,300	186,390	

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

TABLE 3.1
PRODUCTION OF CROPS

(in Tonnes)

Crops	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. CEREALS					
1. Autumn Paddy	62,150	51,500	46,940	32,500	60,000
2. Winter Paddy	40,200	43,580	36,960	53,500	70,000
3. Maize	14,200	14,520	7,220	9,500	19,290
4. Wheat	6,950	7,800	500	350	1,000
5. Other Cereals small Millets, job	3,500	11,440	11,400	11,750	11,800
Total Cereals	127,000	128,840	103,020	1,07,700	1,62,090
II. PULSES					
6. Kharif Pulses, Gram, Peas, etc.	3,490	1,650	1,860	3,760	3,450
7. Kharif Pulses Beans, Tur etc.	4,510	4,950	5,640	4,400	6,850
Total Pulses-	8,000	6,600	7,500	8,160	10,300

Table 3.2 (Contd)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
III. SPICES & CONDIMENTS						
8. Chillies		750	150	200	200	300
9. Ginger		110	420	500	800	920
10. Garlic		60	80	100	120	180
11. Other Spices (including Carabawa)		70	N.A	N.A	400	500
Total Spices & Condiments		990	650	800	1,520	1,900
IV. OIL SEEDS						
12. Rape & Mustard		3,850	4,670	8,918	6,400	3,500
13. Sesamum		650	500	780	650	900
14. Ground nut		350	450	720	730	600
15. Linseed		150	N.A	N.A	1,220	1,000
Total Oil seed		5,000	5,620	10,410	9,000	6,000
V. FIBRES						
16. Cotton (in Bales)		60	10	10	10	10
17. Jute (in Bales)		100	130	130	120	130
Total Fibres		160	110	110	130	160
VI. DRUG & NARCOTICS						
18. Tobacco		20	20	20	20	30
VII. SUGAR						
19. Sugarcane		81,000	46,000	106,000	119,000	129,000

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.3

TOTAL IRRIGATED AREA & IRRIGATED AREA UNDER CROPS

(in Hectares)

District	1984-85		1985-86	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
1	2	3	4	5
1. Kohima	13,340	15,244	14,060	16,829
2. Mokokchung	3,500	3,823	3,505	4,198
3. Zunheboto	2,140	2,475	2,141	2,609
4. Wokha	8,240	8,694	8,242	8,927
5. Phek	10,260	10,683	10,263	10,851
6. Tuensang	10,180	10,673	10,190	10,744
7. Mon	2,590	2,882	2,849	3,544
Total	50,250	54,474	51,250	57,702

Table 3.3(Contd.)

District	1986-87		1987-88		1988-89	
	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)	Total irrigated area (Net)	Irrigated area under crops (gross)
1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Kohima	14,550	15,010	14,776	15,061	14,776	15,164
2. Mokokchung	3,715	4,002	3,944	4,104	3,944	4,003
3. Zunheboto	2,151	2,356	2,380	2,480	2,380	2,491
4. Wokha	8,252	8,497	8,481	8,639	8,481	8,652
5. Phek	10,283	10,658	11,652	11,815	13,232	13,449
6. Tuensang	10,210	10,517	9,300	9,360	9,300	9,411
7. Mon	3,679	3,820	3,907	4,017	3,887	4,040
Total	52,840	54,860	54,440	55,476	56,000	57,210

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.a
 AREA UNDER AND PRODUCTION OF VARIOUS FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
 (Area in Hectares, Production in Tonnes)

Name of Fruits & Vegetables	1984-85		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88		1988-89	
	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production	Area	Production
1. Fruits	8,180	16,350	3,250	5,880	3,520	6,400	3,840	7,030	4,180	7,730
2. Potato	4,000	19,500	1,000	6,000	1,050	6,820	1,150	6,000	850	5,000
3. Sweet potato	10	120	30	450	40	600	40	600	50	650
4. Tapioca	420	1,650	300	620	300	600	300	630	350	850
5. Onion	120	400	150	400	100	200	150	380	200	650
6. Other veg.	1,960	4,220	1,900	4,510	2,170	4,400	2,330	5,080	850	1,300

(Source:- Directorate of Agriculture)

Table 3.5
CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZERS AND PESTICIDES

Year	Fertilizer(in tonnes)			Pesticides	
	N	P	K	Solid (in tonnes)	Liquid (in litres)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984-85	180.85	108.28	...	16.0	344
1985-86	141.11	110.14	6.24	...	...
1986-87	159.80	138.38	19.39	83.28	292
1987-88	188.87	244.03	...	102.14	349
1988-89	148.38	92.33	...	...	...

(Source :- Directorate of Agriculture)

Note: N= Nitrogenous
P= Phosphate
K= Potassium

Table 3.6

AREA UNDER DIFFERENT LAND USES IN NAGALAND
(in hectares)

Classification	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
i	2	3	4	5	6
1. Forest	288,252	862,532	8,62,532	8,62,532	3,62,532
2. Area not available for cultivation					
(a) Barren & Uncultivable land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land put to non-Agriculture use	27,848	27,848	27,848	27,850	27,848
3. Other uncultivated land excluding					
(a) Permanent pastures and other grazing land	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
(b) Land under Misc. tree-crops & groves	202,192	126,132	125,026	124,940	124,252
(c) Cultivable waste land	62,050	62,050	62,050	62,100	66,092
4. Fallow land					
(a) Current Fallow	95,130	173,595	104,477	98,240	101,870
(b) Fallow land other than current fallow	263,728	36,161	103,661	136,425	195,720
5. Net Area sown	1,62,800	1,66,630	1,70,990	175,490	180,000
6. Area sown more than once	8,480	19,340	19,960	16,880	36,000
7. Total cropped Area (ones)	1,90,280	1,85,490	1,90,950	192,370	216,000
Total Reporting Area:-	11,21,984	15,04,949	14,56,584	14,27,570	14,98,314

(Source:- Directorate of Agriculture)

BANKING
STATISTICS
(TABLE 4.1—4.4)

Table 312

DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS OF
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 31.3.89

(Rs in Lakhs)

District	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. Kohima	29	120,27	52,32
2. Mokokchung	9	12,42	4,91
3. Mon	4	6,33	2,01
4. Phek	6	4,00	2,08
5. Tuensang	7	6,08	1,15
6. Wokha	7	2,95	2,02
7. Zunheboto	6	3,08	1,23
NAGALAND	68	155,13	65,72

Table 4.1(Concid.)
 DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS OF
 SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.9.89

(Rs in lakhs)

District	No. of offices	Deposits	Credit
1	2	3	4
1. Kohima	29	127.32	56.61
2. Mokokchung	9	12.12	5.14
3. Mon	4	7.11	2.09
4. Phek	6	3.54	2.29
5. Tuensang	7	6.95	1.44
6. Wokha	7	2.90	2.56
7. Zunheboto	6	3.27	1.27
NAGALAND	68	163.21	71.40

(Source : Banking Statistics Quarterly Handout, September, 1989)

Table 4.2
 OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT
 OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS AS ON 30.6.1989
 (Percent)

Occupation	No. of Accounts	Credit limit	Amount outstanding
1	2	3	4
1. Agriculture	43.1	30.1	28.2
2. Industry	8.7	30.7	31.0
3. Transport Operators	4.4	11.8	10.5
4. Trade	13.2	10.0	11.2
5. All Others	30.6	17.4	19.1
6. Total Bank Credit	100.00	100.00	100.00
	(19)	(67.33,	(55.21)

Note :- Figures given in brackets- Number of accounts are reported in thousands and amount outstanding in lakhs of Rupees.

(Source:- Banking Statistics)

Table 4.3
 AGGEGATE DEPOSITS AND GROSS BANK CREDITS UNDER SCHEDULED
 COMMERCIAL BANKS IN NAGALAND, JUNE, 1989 & DECEMBER, 1989
 (Rs in Lakhs) .

	Deposits		Credits	
	June, 1989	December, 1989	June, 1989	December, 1989
1	2	3	4	5
Rural	28.92	30.63	14.90	16.65
Semi-Urban	130.34	149.50	53.00	58.07
Urban/Metropolitan	...	...	...	...
TOTAL :	159.26	180.13	67.90	74.72

†Source :- Banking Statistics, Bank Credit (Provisional Estimates, June, 1989).

Table A.4

OCCUPATION-WISE CLASSIFICATION OF OUTSTANDING CREDIT
OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS-JUNE, 1989
(Percent of Provisional)

Occupation	No. of Accounts	Credit limit	Amount Outstanding
1.	2	3	4
1. AGRICULTURE	43.1	30.1	28.2
i) Direct Finance	42.4	28.9	26.8
ii) Indirect Finance	0.7	1.2	1.4
2. INDUSTRY	8.7	30.7	31.0
i) Food Manufacturing	0.3	3.6	2.7
ii) Textiles	0.1	0.2	0.2
iii) Chemicals	-	0.3	0.3
iv) Metals	0.1	0.4	0.3
v) Engineering	0.1	2.0	1.8
vi) Others	8.1	23.1	26.6
3. Transport Operators	4.4	11.8	10.5
4. Services	9.0	3.1	4.3
5. Trade	13.2	10.0	11.2
i) Of which retail trade	13.0	8.7	9.9
6. Personal loans	9.3	4.8	4.1
7. All Others	12.3	10.3	10.7
Total Bank Credit	100.00	100.00	100.00
(1+2+3+4+5+6+7) of	(19)	(67.33)	(55.21)
which Small Scale Industry	7.3	13.6	16.0

Note :- Figures given in brackets-Number of accounts are reported in thousands and amount outstanding in lakhs of Rupees.

(Source :- Banking Statistics, 1989)

FISHERY STATISTICS

(Table 5.1)

Table 5.1

DISTRICT-WISE ACHIEVEMENT OF FISHERY DEPARTMENT

1984-89

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Wokha	Mori
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1984-85									
1.No. of Fishery ponds	No	418	131	118	131	144	144	92	
2.Fingerling supplied	Million	1.30	0.49	0.40	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.34	
3.Value of fingerlings	Rs(Lakh)	1.95	0.74	0.60	0.69	0.74	0.78	0.51	
4.Production of Fish	M/T	160	50	45	50	55	55	35	
5.Value of fish produced	Rs(Lakh)	35.20	11.00	9.90	11.00	12.10	12.10	7.70	
6.No. of beneficiary	No.	451	141	127	141	155	155	102	
1985-86									
1.No. of Fishery ponds	No.	409	136	124	136	149	149	101	
2.Fingerling supplied	Million	0.62	0.15	0.12	0.15	0.17	0.17	0.12	
3.Value of fingerling	Rs(Lakh)	0.96	0.23	0.19	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.19	
4.Production of Fish	M/T	165	55	50	55	60	60	40	
5.Value of fish produced	Rs(Lakh)	37.95	12.65	11.50	12.65	13.80	13.80	9.20	
6.No. of beneficiary	No.	435	152	139	152	168	168	113	

Table 5.1 (Contd.)

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunae- boto	Phek	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1986-87									
1.No. of Fishery ponds	No		418	160	125	135	147	147	98
2.Fingerling supplied	Million		0.54	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.10	0.05
3.Value of fingerlings	Rs(Lakh)		0.84	0.12	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.16	0.08
4.Production of Fish	M/T		170	65	50	55	60	60	40
5.Value of fish produced	Rs(Lakh)		40.80	15.60	12.00	13.20	14.40	14.40	9.60
6.No. of beneficiary	No.		488	187	146	158	172	172	114
1987-88									
1.No. of Fishery ponds	No.		400	158	126	147	158	168	105
2.Fingerling supplied	Million		1.30	0.49	0.40	0.46	0.49	0.52	0.34
3.Value of fingerling	Rs(Lakh)		2.08	0.78	0.64	0.74	0.78	0.83	0.54
4.Production of Fish	M/T		190	75	60	70	75	80	50
5.Value of fish produced	Rs(Lakh)		47.50	18.75	15.00	17.50	18.75	20.00	12.50
6.No. of beneficiary	No.		482	190	153	177	190	202	126

Table 5.1(concl.d.)

Sl.No	Particulars	Unit	Kohia	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Wokha	Mon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988-89									
1.No. of Fishery ponds	No.		378	144	126	171	155	180	108
2.Fingerling supplied	Million		1.48	0.62	0.68	3.71	8.71	0.74	0.56
3.Value of fingerlings	Rs(Lakh)		2.36	0.99	1.39	1.14	1.14	1.18	0.90
4.Production of Fish	M/T		210	80	70	95	85	100	60
5.Value of fish produced	Rs(Lakh)		52.50	20.00	17.50	23.75	21.25	25.00	15.00
6.No. of beneficiary	No		455	173	152	206	187	217	130

(Source : Directorate of Fisheries)

CO-OPERATION
STATISTICS
(TABLE 6.1)

Table 6.1.
WORKING OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Sl. No.	Name of Society	No. of Societies				Total No. of Members	Total working Capital (Rs in lakhs)	Loan Advance (Rs in lakhs)
		Functioning	Dormant	Liquidated	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984-85								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	..	..	1	3,133	1,328.52	259.61
2.	State Marketing and Consumers Federation	1	..	..	1	92	24.60	N.A.
3.	State Coop. Union	1	..	..	1	85	..	..
4.	Coop. Managing Societies	..	1	..	1	N.A.	..	..
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5.	District Whole sale Stores	..	..	7	7	..	..	..
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6.	Mini Leaps	25	3	..	28	3,584	1.05	..
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	36	40	30	106	871	13.33	..
8.	Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	31	38	15	84	N.A.	N.A.	NA
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	91	61	26	178	490	100.12	NA
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	..	5	2	7	N.A.	N.A.	NA

Table 6.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Weaving & Knitting Societies	24	10	5	39	136	0.41	0.09	
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	23	1	10	34	87	0.25	N.A.	
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	3	17	10	30	N.A	N.A	N.A.	
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	6	5	1	12	51	2.13	N.A	
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	10	3	1	14	35	N.A	N.A	
16. Transport Coop. Societies	2	1	2	5	N.A	N.A	N.A	
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
18. Farming Coop. Societies	27	36	21	84	1,345	21.98	11.50	
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	5	1	3	9	132	1.21	0.58	
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
23. Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...

Table 6.1 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Labour Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	65	0.48	...
25. Trading Coop. Societies		1	1	...	...	...
26. Bee Keeping Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	36	0.05	...
27. Piggery Coop. Societies		3	...	...	3	82	0.25	...
Total:-		291	233	139	653	10,224	1,494.38	260.28

Table 6.1.(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,357	1,772.79	598.54
2.	State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	94	...	...
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	M.A.	...
4.	Cadre Managing Societies	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5.	District Whole sale Stores	...	5	2	7	Merged with Marcofed.		
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6.	Mini Lamps	26	...	...	26	3,584	5.67	...
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	78	...	30	108	930	2.35	...
8.	Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	69	...	15	84	...	...	...
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	169	...	26	195	1,031	20.21	...
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	2	...	5	7	30	...	...

Table 6.1. (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Weaving and Knitting Societies	37	...	5	42	359	0.54	...	
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	25	...	10	35	84	1.29	...	
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	21	...	10	31	86	...	...
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	13	...	1	14	174	..	...
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Transport Coop. Societies	...	2	1	3	...	...	...
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	Abolished							
18. Farming Coop. Societies	64	...	21	85	1,377	12.65	...	
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	6	...	3	9	...	...	...
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	0	...	3	9	132	...	...
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23. Forest Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 6.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
24. Labour Coop. Societies	
25. Trading Coop. Societies	
26. Bee Keeping Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	36	...	...
27. Piggery Coop. Societies		28	...	...	28	700	1.20	...
Total		548	8	133	689	12,009	1,816.70	598.54

Table 6.1. (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1.	Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...	1	3,369	1,793.02	653.62
2.	State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...	1	94	63.69	...
3.	State Coop. Union	1	...	...	1	35	4.40	...
4.	Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5.	District whole sale Stores	5	...	2	7	...	...	...
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6.	Mini Shops	26	...	...	26	3,584	1.25	0.22
7.	Consumer Coop. Societies	83	...	30	113	1,055	...	...
8.	Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	68	...	19	87	...	...	...
9.	Multipurpose Coop. Societies	180	...	26	206	2,528	...	...
10.	Marketing Coop. Societies	5	...	2	7	94	17.22	...

Table 6.1. (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Weaving and Knitting Society	39	...	...	5	44	682	1.00	0.20
12. Dairy Coop. Societies	36	...	...	10	46	464	...	...
13. Industrial Coop. Societies	22	...	...	10	32	114	...	...
14. Fishery Coop. Societies	14	...	...	1	15	356	...	...
15. Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Transport Coop. Societies	3	...	...	2	5	96	...	...
17. Cinema Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18. Farming Coop. Societies	66	...	...	21	87	1,562	...	...
19. Petrol Coop. Societies	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...
20. Distillery Coop. Societies	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...
21. Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	...	...	3	10	155	...	...
22. Hotel Coop. Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 6.1. (Concl'd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23. Labour Coop. Societies	
24. Trading Coop. Societies	
25. Bee Keeping Coop. Societies		1	...	...	1	...	...	...
26. Piggery Coop. Societies		48	...	...	48	1154	1.20	...
Total		607	...	134	741	15,342	1,882.38	654.04

Table 6.1 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	...	...		1	3,133	1661.35	719.20
2. State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	...	...		1	94	...	...
3. State Coop. Union	1	...	...		1	35	...	...
4. Cader Managing Societies	1	...	...		1	N.A.	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5. District Whole sale Stores								
PRIMARY LEVEL:-								
6. Mini Lamps	26	...	...		26	3,584	...	...
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	80	...	30		110	3,683	...	...
8. Service Coop. Societies (including FSS)	68	...	15		83	N.A.	...	...
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	196		29		225	1,354	...	...
10. Marketing Coop. Societies	5	...	2		7	94	...	...
11. Weaving & Knitting Societies	45	...	5		50	397	...	...

Table 6.1(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Milk Producer Union	1	..	..	1	60	..	..
13.	Dairy Coop. Societies	45	..	10	55	370	..	..
14.	Industrial Coop. Societies	22	..	10	32	114	..	..
15.	Fishery Coop. Societies	16	..	1	17	319	..	..
16.	Students Coop. Societies (Institutional)	13	..	1	14	N.A.	..	..
17.	Transport Coop. Societies	4	..	2	5	96	..	..
18.	Cinema Coop. Societies	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
19.	Farming Coop. Societies	64	..	21	90	2,121	..	..
20.	Petrol Coop. Societies	..	..	2	2	N.A.	..	..
21.	Distillery Coop. Societies	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
22.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	..	3	10	210	..	..
23.	Hotel Coop. Societies	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
24.	Forest Coop. Societies	CANCELLED						

Table 6.1.(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
25.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
26.	Trading Coop. Societies	1	...	1	2	...	...	...
27.	Bee Keeping Coop. Societies	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
28.	Piggery Coop. Societies	54	...	...	54	1072	...	...
29.	Poultry Society	1	...	...	1	24	...	...
Total		660	...	134	794	16,760	1,661.35	719.20

Table 6.1(Contd.)

1.	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89								
STATE LEVEL:-								
1. Nagaland State Coop. Bank	1	..	..	1	3,183	2191.69	867.66	
2. State Marketing and consumers Federation	1	..	..	1	96	...	...
3. State Coop. Union	1	..	..	1	35	...	...
4. Cader Managing Societies	..	..	..	..	..	...	...
DISTRICT LEVEL:-								
5. Dist. Wholesale Stores	Merged with Marcofed							
PRIMARY LEVEL :-								
6. Mini lands	26	..	..	26	3,584	3.94	11.72	
7. Consumer Coop. Societies	35	..	30	115	4,513	0.64	1.15	
8. Service coop. Societies (including FSS)	68	..	15	83	...	0.50	...	
9. Multipurpose Coop. Societies	260	..	29	289	6,227	4.90	5.19	
10. Marketing Coop Societies	5	..	2	7	94	...	...
11. Weaving and Knitting Societies	68	..	5	73	1,019	0.60	0.02	

Table 6.1 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Dairy Coop. Societies	54	-	10	54	620	0.62	-
13.	Industrial Coop. Societies	22	-	10	32	114	-	-
14.	Fishery Coop. Societies	24	-	1	25	542	0.35	0.31
15.	Students Coop. Societies							
	Institutional:	13	-	1	14	-	-	-
16.	Transport Coop. Societies	4	-	2	6	96	-	-
17.	Cinema Coop. Societies	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
18.	Farming Coop. Societies	72	-	21	93	2236	1.76	1.03
19.	Petrol Coop. Societies	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
20.	Distillery Coop. Societies	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
21.	Thrift and Credit Coop. Societies	7	-	3	10	210	-	-
22.	Hotel Coop. Societies	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
23.	Forest Coop. Societies	Cancelled						
24.	Labour Coop. Societies	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
25.	Trading Coop. Societies	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
26.	Bee keeping coop. Societies	1	-	-	1	24	-	-

Table 6.1 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
27.	Poultry Coop. Societies	3	-	-	3	86	-	-
28.	Piggery Coop. Societies	142	-	-	142	1885	1.52	-
29.	Milk Producers Union	1	-	-	1	60	-	-
30.	Housing Coop. Societies	2	-	-	2	57	-	-
Total		862	-	134	996	24,679	2206.52	887.08
Total for 1987-88					794	16,760	1661.35	719.20
	1986-87				741	15,342	1882.38	654.04
	1985-86				689	12,009	1816.70	598.54
	1984-85				653	10,224	1494.38	260.28

LANDS- Large size Agricultural & Multipurpose Co-operative Societies.

FSS - Farmers Service Co-operative Societies.

* - Societies already merged with MARCOFED.

@ - Societies already cancelled.

N.A. - Not available.

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies)

EDUCATION
STATISTICS
(TABLE 7.1-7.7)

Table 7.1
LITERACY IN NAGALAND 1971

State/ District	Total population 1971			Literate Population 1971			Percentage of literate to total population 1971		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	514,449	276,084	240,365	141,518	96,681	44,837	27.40	35.02	18.05
Kohima	175,204	97,133	78,071	54,301	39,633	14,668	30.99	40.80	18.79
Mokokchung	168,242	88,256	79,986	64,190	40,341	23,849	38.15	45.71	29.82
Tuensang	173,003	90,695	82,308	23,027	16,707	6,320	13.31	18.42	7.68

(Source:- Population Census, 1971)

Table 7.2
LITERACY IN NAGALAND 1981

State/ District	Total population 1981			Literate Population 1981			Percentage of li- terate to total population 1981		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
NAGALAND	774,930	415,910	359,020	329,878	208,105	121,683	42.57	50.06	33.89
Kohima	250,105	139,694	110,411	122,397	79,684	42,713	48.94	57.04	38.69
Phek	70,618	37,699	32,919	26,828	18,508	8,320	37.99	49.09	25.27
Wokha	57,583	30,016	27,567	26,255	16,557	9,598	45.60	55.49	34.82
Zunheboto	61,161	31,136	30,025	27,883	16,444	11,439	45.59	52.81	38.10
Mokokchung	104,193	54,648	49,545	64,369	36,041	28,328	61.78	65.95	57.18
Tuensang	152,332	80,498	71,834	46,443	29,692	16,751	30.49	36.89	23.32
Mon	78,938	42,219	36,719	15,703	11,169	4,534	19.89	26.45	12.35

(Source:- Population Census 1981)

Table 7.3.
NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institutions	1984-85			1985-86		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. University (NEHU CAMPUSES)	1	-	1	1	-	1
2. Colleges of General Education	3	11	14	4	11	15
3. Higher Professional Education (Nagaland College of Education)	1	-	1	1	-	1
4. Schools for General Education						
(a) High Schools	60	50	110	60	50	110
(b) Middle Schools	220	123	343	220	123	343
(c) Primary Schools	1,122	148	1,270	1,122	148	1,270
5. Schools for Professional Education						
(a) Polytechnic	1	-	1	1	-	1
(b) Basic Training Institute (I.T.T.I)	3	1	4	3	1	4
(c) Industrial Training institute	1	-	1	3	-	3
6. Law College	-	2	2	-	2	2
Total:-	1,412	335	1,747	1,415	335	1,750

Table 7.3. (concl.)

Type of Institutions	1986-87			1987-88			1988-89		
	Govt.	Pvt.	Total	Govt.	Pvt.	Total	Govt.	Pvt.	Total
	1	4	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. University (NEHU CAMPUS)	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
2. Colleges of General Education	4	11	15	4	12	16	6	8	14
3. Higher Professional Education :									
a) Nagaland College of Education)	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
b) Agriculture College	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
4. Schools for General Education									
(a) High Schools	64	47	111	67	148	115	70	50	120
(b) Middle Schools	224	119	343	224	119	343	276	67	343
(c) Primary Schools	1,129	161	1,270	1,133	137	1,270	1,154	132	1,286
5. Schools for Professional Education :									
(a) Polytechnic	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	1
(b) Basic Training Institute (I.T.T.I.)	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4
(c) Industrial Training Institute	3	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	3
6. Law College	-	2	2	-	2	2	-	2	2
Total:-	1,430	321	1,751	1,437	319	1,756	1,516	260	1,776

Source :- Directorate of Higher & Tech Education and School Education)

Table 7.4.

NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University (WEMU Campus)	69	12	12	24	32
2. Colleges for General Education	4,711	5,538	6,275	6,234	7,473
3. Higher Professional Education:					
a) Nagaland College of Education	86	107	91	193	193
b) Agriculture College	-	-	-	-	244
4. Schools for General Education:					
(a) High Schools	47,047	46,848	49,123	51,457	54,662
(b) Middle Schools	66,001	65,730	68,922	72,194	76,691
(c) Primary Schools	141,120	140,521	147,345	154,340	163,953
5. Schools for Professional Education:					
(a) Polytechnic	220	220	222	240	278
(b) Basic Training Institute (BTI)	97	180	86	87	254
(c) Industrial Training Institute	242	264	303	277	358
7. Law College	242	253	229	251	308
Total:-	259,835	259,673	272,008	285,297	304,446

(Source :- Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education)

Table 7.5.
NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Type of Institution	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University (NEHU CAMPU5)	17	16	18	18	18
2. Colleges for General Education	235	255	281	295	337
3. Higher Professional Education:					
a) Nagaland College of Education	10	10	11	13	13
b) Agriculture College	-	-	-	-	37
4. Schools for General Education:					
(a) High Schools	1,887	2,380	2,429	2,437	2,507
(b) Middle Schools	3,202	3,231	3,245	3,267	3,279
(c) Primary Schools	6,351	6,369	6,497	6,499	6,533
5. Schools for Professional Education:					
(a) Polytechnic	8	12	14	13	36
(b) Basic Training Institute (J., J. T. I.)	22	22	22	22	22
(c) Industrial Training Institute	21	27	30	49	47
7. Law College	11	12	12	11	11
Total:-	11,764	12,334	12,559	12,624	12,818

(Source :- Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education)

Table 7.6.
RESULT OF DIFFERENT EXAMINATIONS

Examination	1984- 85			1985-86		
	Number appeared	Number Passed	P.C.of Pass	Number Appeared	Number Passed	P.C.of pass
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. H.A.	38	38	100.00	-	-	-
2. H.Sc.	6	6	100.00	2	2	100.00
3. H.Com.	12	11	91.66	10	10	100.00
4. B.A.	576	210	36.46	776	237	30.54
5. B.Sc.	61	37	60.66	75	29	38.67
6. B.Com.	87	41	47.13	76	17	22.37
7. P.U.(Arts)	1,140	458	40.17	1209	469	38.79
8. P.U.(Sci)	336	185	55.06	234	114	48.71
9. P.U.(Com)	110	41	37.27	84	36	42.85
10. Law (LLB)	11	9	81.81	9	4	44.44
11. B.Sc (Agri.)	52	46	88.46	51	47	92.16
12. P.U. (Agri.)	51	33	64.70	-	-	-
13. B.Ed.	43	32	74.41	52	21	40.38
14. Civil Engg.	26	26	100.00	13	13	100.00
15. Electrical Engg.	13	13	100.00	8	8	100.00
16. Mechanical Engg.	15	15	100.00	16	15	93.75
17. Matriculation	5,854	2,230	38.09	6952	3820	54.95

Table 7.6. (Contd.)

Examination	1986- 87			1987-88			1988-89		
	Number apprd.	Number passed	P.C.of passed	Number apprd.	Number passed	P.C.of passed	Number apprd.	Number passed	P.C.of passed
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1. M.A.	4	3	75.00	9	9	100.00	24	24	100.00
2. M.sc.	8	8	100.00	8	8	100.00	15	15	100.00
3. M.Com.	-	-	-	3	3	100.00	8	8	100.00
4. B.A.	861	298	34.61	630	238	37.77	852	387	45.42
5. B.Sc.	93	50	53.76	67	36	53.73	95	32	33.68
6. B.Com	95	66	68.42	61	32	52.45	70	61	87.14
7. P.U.(Arts)	1640	657	40.06	1,241	572	46.09	1,379	827	59.97
8. P.U.(Sc)	372	162	43.54	325	92	28.30	400	194	48.50
9. P.U.(Com)	147	55	37.41	230	108	46.95	210	154	73.33
10. Law (LLB)	23	17	73.91	14	8	57.14	17	9	52.94
11. B.Sci(Agril)	NA	NA	NA	32	32	100.00	53	53	100.00
12. P.U.(Agril)	35	30	85.71	39	36	92.30	30	27	90.00
13. B.Ed.	54	66	81.48	71	60	84.50	78	66	84.61
14. Civil(Engg)	34	34	100.00	27	27	100.00	36	21	58.33
15. Elect(Engg)	7	7	100.00	11	11	100.00	7	3	42.85
16. Mech(Engg)	8	8	100.00	NIL	NIL	NIL	4	1	25.00
17. Matr.	7,244	2,628	36.27	8,178	1,636	20.00	8,266	3,111	37.63

(Source :- Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education)

Table 7.7.
EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY THE STATE GOVT.
(Rupees in Lakhs)

Type of Institution	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. University	...	2.00	3.00	3.50	.
2. Colleges for Gen. Education	72.25	100.38	110.37	160.04	189.76
3. Higher Professional Edn:					
a) Nagaland College of Edn.	10.22	9.04	11.79	28.08	28.17
b) Agriculture College	...	...	...	...	87.31
4. Schools for General Edn.:					
(a) High Schools	265.02	397.32	439.75	508.03	516.33
(b) Middle Schools	196.58	613.35	634.09	737.96	751.70
(c) Primary Schools	629.99	1068.65	1,138.85	1,343.54	1,361.12
5. Schools for Professional Education:					
(a) Basic Eng. Institute	11.95	11.40	16.88	21.57	...
(b) Industrial Training Institute & Polytechnic	53.60	55.48	68.10	84.99	88.32
6. Law College	0.50	1.05	0.65	1.30	3.44

(Source:-Directorate of Higher & Tech. and School Education)

EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS

(TABLE B.1-8.5)

Table 8.1
DISTRIBUTION OF GOVT. EMPLOYEES AS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING
TO STATUS & PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OVER THE PRECEEDING YEAR.

Year	Status of Employees					Percentage increase
	Gazetted	Class III	Class IV	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1983-84	1,947	25,208	22,002	49,157	1.67	
1984-85	2,052	26,007	22,005	50,064	1.85	
1985-86	2,138	26,613	22,151	50,902	1.67	
1986-87	2,238	27,395	22,769	52,402	2.95	
1987-88	2,402	27,904	23,221	53,527	2.15	

Source Directorate of Economics & Statistics ;

Table 8.2
 DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES ACCORDING TO STATUS
 AND SCHEDULED TRIBE

Reference date and year	S.T./Others	Status				
		Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	3	4	5	6
31-3-84	(i) S.T.	519	889	21,282	19,052	41,742
	(ii) Others	218	321	3,926	2,950	7,415
	(iii) Total	737	1,210	25,208	22,002	49,157
31-3-85	(i) S.T.	550	932	22,086	19,058	42,626
	(ii) Others	244	326	3,921	2,947	7,438
	(iii) Total	794	1,258	26,007	22,005	50,064

Table 8.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
31-3-86	(i) S.T.	704	849	22,833	19,242	43,628
	(ii) Others	251	334	3,780	2,909	7,274
	(iii) Total	955	1,183	26,613	22,151	50,902
31-3-87	(i) S.T.	801	860	23,605	19,653	44,919
	(ii) Others	300	268	3,790	3,116	7,483
	(iii) Total	1,100	1,128	27,395	22,769	52,402
31.3.88	(i) S.T.	1,005	806	24,019	20,054	45,884
	(ii) Others	376	215	3,885	3,167	7,643
	(iii) Total	1,381	1,021	27,904	23,221	53,527

(Source :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 8.3.

DISTRIBUTION OF STATE GOVT. EMPLOYEES IN VARIOUS DEPARTMENT AS ON 31ST MARCH.

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1984					
1. Statistics	5	11	106	34	156
2. Physical Education	3	11	127	136	277
3. Transport	2	5	65	24	96
4. P.H.E.	9	31	461	532	1,033
5. Industries	14	43	385	175	617
6. Jail	2	10	111	245	368
7. Evaluation	1	3	20	5	29
8. N.P.S.C.	6	2	20	22	50
9. Geology & Mining	12	24	135	71	242
10. Vigilance	4	3	35	11	53
11. Printing & Stationery	2	8	325	25	360
12. Nagaland Assembly	11	9	59	40	119
13. A.T.I.	5	1	7	12	25
14. Forest	13	9	316	257	595
15. Rural Development	4	27	290	95	416
16. Fisheries	3	12	183	79	277

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	4	11	119	55	189
18. Civil Supply	3	6	218	150	377
19. Soil Conservation	10	30	312	160	512
20. Weight & Measure	1	5	43	19	68
21. Employment Exchange	3	6	38	24	71
22. Electricity	28	49	891	590	1,558
23. Vety. & A.H.	20	44	403	484	951
24. Agriculture	37	73	950	501	1,561
25. Medical	40	95	1,580	1,526	3,241
26. Information & Publicity	4	15	230	110	359
27. P.W.D.	45	111	2,165	1,133	3,454
28. Arts & Culture	7	18	76	55	156
29. Excise	1	8	149	213	371
30. Social Welfare	5	21	181	72	279
31. Governor & Secretariat	5	1	7	15	28
32. Civil Secretariat	143	133	911	633	1,820
33. Town Planning	3	10	60	28	101
34. Co-operation	8	10	173	70	261
35. Land Revenue & Survey	2	3	110	15	130

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2.	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	37	75	3,510	12,006	15,628
38. Education	127	115	8,343	1,304	9,889
39. Administration	83	126	1,350	750	2,309
40. Nagaland State Transport	4	13	456	195	668
41. Treasury & Accounts	10	13	156	56	235
42. Labour	2	2	12	7	23
43. Tourism	2	4	24	32	62
44. Civil Defence	4	2	24	7	37
45. Higher and Technical Education	-	-	-	-	-
Total:-	737	1,210	25,208	22,002	49,157

Table 8.3. (Contd.)

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1985					
1. Statistics	7	14	120	39	180
2. Physical Education	3	12	126	138	279
3. Transport	2	5	64	26	97
4. P.H.E.	10	33	480	589	1,112
5. Industries	21	52	417	171	661
6. Jail	2	10	112	240	370
7. Evaluation	4	-	20	9	29
8. M.P.S.C.	6	2	19	19	46
9. Geology & Mining	12	24	137	75	248
10. Vigilance	6	5	35	22	68
11. Printing & Stationary	2	8	325	30	365
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	8	70	42	135
13. A.T.I.	5	1	8	12	26
14. Forest	15	9	331	272	627
15. Rural Development	4	28	297	90	419
16. Fisheries	3	12	183	83	281

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	4	11	121	55	191
18. Civil Supply	3	6	217	153	379
19. Soil Conservation	13	34	319	165	531-
20. Weight & Measure	1	5	44	21	71
21. Employment Exchange	3	9	48	33	93
22. Electricity	28	49	389	599	1,565
23. Vety. & A.H.	34	36	439	499	1,008
24. Agriculture	40	84	972	523	1,619
25. Medical	43	100	1,589	1,654	3,386
26. Information & Publicity	4	15	233	110	362
27. P.W.D.	46	115	2,213	1,172	3,546
28. Arts & Culture	8	20	76	62	166
29. Excise	3	6	164	205	378
30. Social Welfare	8	20	183	74	285
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	7	15	28
32. Civil Secretariat	143	133	914	635	1,825
33. Town Planning	3	12	85	32	132
34. Co-operation	8	11	173	73	265
35. Land Revenue & Survey	2	3	110	15	130

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	42	82	4,003	11,573	15,700
38. Education	16	113	8,243	1,253	9,625
39. Administration	87	122	1,349	754	2,312
40. Nagaland State Transport	5	13	456	195	669
41. Treasury & Accounts	10	13	162	59	244
42. Labour	3	2	25	22	52
43. Tourism	2	5	23	32	62
44. Civil Defence	4	2	28	7	41
45. Higher and Technical Education	106	11	106	127	350
Total:-	794	1,258	26,007	22,005	50,064

Table 3.3. (Contd.)

Department	Class-I	Class-II	Class-III	Class-IV	Total
	2	3	4	5	6
1986					
1. Statistics	7	17	137	48	209
2. Physical Education	3	12	131	143	289
3. Transport	2	5	68	28	103
4. P.H.E.	12	37	576	556	1,181
5. Industries	26	51	424	180	681
6. Jail	2	10	114	253	379
7. Evaluation	4	-	20	6	30
8. N.P.S.C.	7	2	22	22	53
9. Geology & Mining	14	26	153	84	277
10. Vigilance	6	6	36	29	77
11. Printing & Stationery	2	8	325	30	365
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	10	78	50	153
13. A.T.I.	5	2	14	13	34
14. Forest	16	10	350	282	658
15. Rural Development	5	23	301	98	432
16. Fisheries	3	13	142	73	231

Table 8 3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	4	11	122	56	193
18. Civil Supply	9	3	256	170	438
19. Soil Conservation	15	34	330	159	538
20. Weight & Measure	5	2	48	23	78
21. Employment Exchange	3	9	49	34	95
22. Electricity	28	49	894	599	1,570
23. Vety. & A.H.	42	35	450	516	1,043
24. Agriculture	43	88	995	530	1,656
25. Medical	54	78	1,645	1,703	3,490
26. Information & Publicity	5	15	235	114	369
27. P.M.D.	46	116	2,243	1,217	3,622
28. Arts & Culture	9	20	77	64	170
29. Excise	3	6	185	208	402
30. Social Welfare	8	22	203	81	314
31. Governor's Secretariat	4	2	8	19	33
32. Civil Secretariat	147	135	931	638	1,851
33. Town Planning	4	12	92	46	154
34. Co-operation	14	5	180	76	275
35. Land Revenue & Survey	4	6	112	16	138

Table 8.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	2	72	29	106
37. Police	42	84	4,117	11,457	15,700
38. Education	18	115	8,291	1,272	9,696
39. Administration	159	40	1,354	759	2,312
40. Nagaland State Transport	5	13	462	200	680
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	16	181	66	274
42. Labour	4	3	26	21	54
43. Tourism	2	5	25	34	66
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher and Technical Education	121	17	108	138	384
Total:-	955	1,183	26,613	22,151	50,902

Table 8.3. (Contd)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1987					

1. Statistics	7	18	153	55	233
2. Physical Education	3	10	134	148	295
3. Transport	2	5	71	27	105
4. P.H.E.	13	36	660	591	1,300
5. Industries	41	37	427	183	688
6. Jail	5	10	110	266	391
7. Evaluation	3	1	20	6	30
8. N.P.S.C.	7	2	22	22	53
9. Geology & Mining	14	26	153	84	277
10. Vigilance	6	6	36	29	77
11. Printing & Stationery	9	2	327	30	368
12. Nagaland Assembly	15	10	78	50	153
13. A.T.I.	4	2	14	14	34
14. Forest	17	13	391	356	777
15. Rural Development	5	30	310	123	468
16. Fisheries	3	13	152	73	241

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	7	11	131	60	209
18. Civil Supply	9	5	268	173	455
19. Soil Conservation	15	35	346	160	556
20. Weight & Measure	7	1	53	28	89
21. Employment Exchange	3	13	66	44	126
22. Electricity	36	44	914	726	1,720
23. Vety. & A.M.	48	41	477	549	1,115
24. Agriculture	46	89	1,031	529	1,695
25. Medical	124	8	1,690	1,713	3,535
26. Information & Publicity	5	15	241	121	382
27. P.W.D.	49	117	2,379	1,272	3,817
28. Arts & Culture	10	19	81	65	175
29. Excise	3	7	200	241	451
30. Social Welfare	8	24	223	89	344
31. Governor's Secretariat	5	1	9	19	34
32. Civil Secretariat	149	136	942	650	1,877
33. Town Planning	5	14	115	79	213
34. Co-operation	15	5	181	78	279
35. Land Revenue & Survey	4	8	102	71	185

Table 8.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	7	73	30	113
37. Police	68	72	4,159	11,459	15,758
38. Education	21	117	8,423	1,305	9,866
39. Administration	159	49	1,364	763	2,335
40. Nagaland State Transport	8	13	467	209	697
41. Treasury & Accounts	11	19	189	74	293
42. Labour	4	4	32	14	54
43. Tourism	3	4	35	37	79
44. Civil Defence	4	3	31	11	49
45. Higher & Technical Education	127	26	115	143	411
Total:-	1,110	1,128	27,395	22,769	52,402

Table 8.3.(Contd.)

Department	Class I	Class II	Class III	Class IV	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1988					
1. Statistics	7	18	157	58	240
2. Physical Education	4	11	146	153	314
3. Transport	2	5	72	27	106
4. P.H.E.	26	28	703	593	1,350
5. Industries	55	26	435	187	703
6. Jail	6	10	113	274	403
7. Evaluation	3	4	22	8	37
8. M.P.S.C.	9	-	23	22	54
9. Geology & Mining	14	33	147	91	285
10. Vigilance	8	4	38	28	78
11. Printing & Stationary	9	2	327	31	369
12. Nagaland Assembly	20	-	82	54	156
13. A.T.I.	6	2	15	21	44
14. Forest	20	46	388	374	828
15. Rural Development	7	36	321	131	495
16. Fisheries	5	12	159	73	249

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
17. Taxes	7	14	141	67	229
18. Civil Supply	10	5	272	177	464
19. Soil Conservation	16	39	356	177	588
20. Weight & Measure	7	1	56	32	96
21. Employment Exchange	5	18	128	71	222
22. Electricity	64	19	948	779	1,810
23. Vety. & A.H.	56	34	480	554	1,124
24. Agriculture	70	67	1,060	546	1,743
25. Medical	129	11	1,705	1,751	3,596
26. Information & Publicity	8	16	247	130	401
27. P.W.D.	91	76	2,382	1,291	3,840
28. Arts & Culture	10	20	89	65	184
29. Excise	5	9	201	250	465
30. Social Welfare	8	28	239	96	371
31. Governor's Secretariat	8	-	13	18	39
32. Civil Secretariat	153	138	956	664	1,911
33. Town Planning	5	15	121	79	220
34. Co-operation	21	2	182	82	287
35. Land Revenue & Survey	5	9	138	87	239

Table 8.3. (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
36. Election	3	9	75	34	121
37. Police	115	27	4,172	11,505	15,819
38. Education	24	117	8,510	1,308	9,959
39. Administration	163	48	1,365	782	2,358
40. Nagaland State Transport	13	13	478	213	717
41. Treasure & Accounts	12	20	207	94	333
42. Labour	5	4	34	15	58
43. Tourism	4	5	42	42	93
44. Civil Defence	4	4	35	13	56
45. Higher & Technical Education.	159	16	124	174	473
Total:-	1,381	1,021	27,904	23,221	53,527

(Source :- Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 8.4.

NO. OF PERSONS ON THE LIVE REGISTER AS PEP QUALIFICATIONS,
OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1985-89.

District	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P. U. Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1985	11	8	132	45	153	44
	1986	8	1	87	35	135	44
	1987	12	3	85	30	167	75
	1988	19	7	186	85	337	146
	1989	25	9	247	133	386	225
Mokokchung Exchange	1985	5	2	21	7	31	18
	1986	2	3	10	18	19	18
	1987	2	3	10	18	19	18
	1988	7	4	15	11	38	22
	1989	-	-	15	14	53	38
Tuensang Exchange	1985	1	3	3	1	6	1
	1986	-	-	5	..	11	2
	1987	-	-	2	1	2	1
	1988	-	-	4	1	6	2
	1989	-	-	2	3	8	..

Table 3.2 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Zumeboto	1985	-	1	3	1	4	2	
Exchange	1986	-	-	3	2	14	2	
	1987	1	-	1	3	11	3	
	1988	1	-	10	-	11	4	
	1989	-	-	4	-	13	2	
Phak	1986	1	-	2	-	5	1	
Exchange	1987	-	-	1	2	8	3	
	1988	1	-	2	1	7	1	
	1989	-	-	1	1	5	2	
Wokna	1986	3	1	36	12	55	18	
Exchange	1987	2	-	10	1	24	3	
	1988	2	-	21	1	60	9	
	1989	-	-	11	3	12	5	
Non	1986	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	1988	-	-	-	2	4	-	
	1989	-	-	3	1	1	3	
Total	1985	17	13	159	55	194	65	
	1986	14	5	143	67	241	85	
	1987	17	6	109	55	231	103	
	1988	30	11	238	101	483	184	
	1989	25	9	283	155	478	176	

District.	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Konise Exchange	1985	721	259	1,557	407	2,574	764
	1986	615	235	993	341	1,838	655
	1987	680	289	1,319	472	2,263	869
	1988	439	634	1,250	540	2,231	1,412
	1989	1,408	753	2,390	568	4,456	1,888
Mokokchung Exchange	1985	241	100	367	83	665	210
	1986	122	160	175	100	328	299
	1987	122	140	175	100	328	299
	1988	353	260	274	62	687	359
	1989	340	220	270	36	678	308
Tuensang Exchange	1985	80	9	168	42	258	66
	1986	57	15	118	42	191	59
	1987	48	9	213	48	265	59
	1988	83	21	457	106	550	130
	1989	62	9	257	87	329	100
Zunheboto Exchange	1985	92	41	208	31	307	75
	1986	70	45	530	391	687	440
	1987	45	21	247	43	305	70
	1988	87	42	237	67	346	113
	1989	47	57	234	55	348	114

Table 8.4 (Concid)

	1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Phek	1986		21	7	239	29	258	37
Exchange	1987		23	-	69	16	101	21
	1988		43	17	106	57	159	76
	1989		28	8	77	39	111	50
Mekha	1986		221	56	828	133	1,143	220
Exchange	1987		56	14	202	76	294	94
	1988		134	60	356	114	593	184
	1989		72	25	224	86	319	119
Mon	1986		5	4	64	17	71	21
Exchange	1987		21	5	91	37	42	112
	1988		9	3	127	35	140	40
	1989		26	7	100	35	130	40
Total	1985		1,134	419	2,300	563	3,804	1,115
	1986		1,111	522	2,917	1,353	4,426	1,731
	1987		995	498	2,316	792	3,598	1,524
	1988		1,148	1,037	2,807	981	4,706	2,314
	1989		2,033	1,079	3,552	906	6,371	2,625

Table 8.5.
NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED AS PER QUALIFICATION THROUGH
EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES DURING 1985-89.

District.	Year	Post Graduate		Graduate		P.U.Arts & Science	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kohima Exchange	1985	...	...	1	1	8	8
	1986	3	2	31	25	12	4
	1987	...	...	9	7	23	12
	1988	...	...	33	5	20	9
	1989	1	1	3	2	8	6
Mokokchung Exchange	1985	...	...	...	...	1	2
	1986	...	...	1	...	3	2
	1987	...	...	1	...	3	2
	1988	...	...	...	...	5	4
	1989	...	...	...	...	6	4
Tuensang Exchange	1985	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1986	...	...	...	...	3	...
	1987	...	...	1	...	1	...
	1988	...	...	3	4	4	2
	1989	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 8.5(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Zunhebato	1985	-	-	1	-	3	-
Exchange	1986	-	-	-	-	3	1
	1987	-	-	-	-	3	1
	1988	1	-	1	-	5	2
	1989	-	-	3	-	2	1
Phek	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	1
	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wokha	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988	-	-	-	-	8	1
	1989	-	-	1	-	-	-
Non	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	1	-
	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	1985	-	-	3	1	12	10
	1986	3	2	32	25	21	7
	1987	-	-	11	7	31	16
	1988	1	-	37	9	42	18
	1989	1	1	7	2	16	11

Table 8.5(Contd)

District.	Year	Matriculate		Below Matric		Total	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kotima	1985	62	20	53	6	124	35
Exchange	1986	37	6	109	12	202	49
	1987	60	13	81	46	173	78
	1988	35	34	54	49	142	97
	1989	27	27	61	2	100	38
Mokokchung	1985	1	...	59	1	61	5
Exchange	1986	5	6	60	10	69	18
	1987	5	6	60	10	69	18
	1988	11	17	62	6	78	27
	1989	10	15	6	4	22	23
Tuensang	1985	4	..	11	1	16	1
Exchange	1986	11	3	25	1	39	4
	1987	13	6	29	4	44	10
	1988	15	5	36	7	58	18
	1989	4	-	5	2	9	2

Table 8.5(Contd.)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Zunheboto	1985	6	5	20	2	30	7
Exchange	1986	2	2	3	4	8	7
	1987	2	2	3	4	8	7
	1988	6	3	42	3	55	8
	1989	4	3	25	8	34	12
Phak	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	1	1	1	2
	1988	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1989	1	1	-	-	1	1
Wokha	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	-	-	-	-	-	-
	1988	7	2	39	-	54	3
	1989	1	-	1	-	3	-

Table 8.5(Concid)

1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
Non	1986	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange	1987	2	-	6	1	9	1
	1988	1	-	4	-	5	-
	1989	1	1	8	1	9	2
	1985	73	25	143	10	231	46
	1986	55	17	207	27	318	78
	1987	82	27	180	66	304	116
	1988	75	61	237	65	392	153
	1989	48	47	106	17	178	78

(Source:- Director of employment & Craftman Training.)



FOREST STATISTICS

(TABLE 9.1-9.3)

Table 9.1

AREA UNDER FOREST

(Area in hectares)

Year \ District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		Wild Life Sanct- uary.	
					Virgin accessi- ble Forest	Degraded Forest		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984-85 Kohima	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	...	41,784	75,045	21,125	
Mon	70,062	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,035	...	
Mokokchung	49,708	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	24,035	...	
Tuensang	1,08,630	...	837	...	32,102	75,050	641	
Zunheboto	40,634	...	41	13,445	9,103	18,045	...	
Mokha	70,238	...	690	9,454	36,650	24,035	...	
Phuk	81,400	...	776	20,638	24,951	35,035	...	
Total	5,72,532	9,053	18,650	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766	
Virgin-non-accessible Forest								
Total	2,90,000							
Total	8,62,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,84,280	21,766	

Table 9.1 (Contd)

(Area in hectares)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin accessi- ble Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild Life Sanct- uary.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86	Kohima	1,51,260	6,696	4,610	...	42,784	76,045	21,125
	Mor	70,062	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,035	...
	Mokokchung	49,708	...	4,595	7,214	13,864	24,035	...
	Zuensang	1,06,630	...	837	...	32,102	75,050	641
	Zunheboto	40,634	...	41	13,445	9,103	18,045	...
	Wokha	70,838	...	699	9,454	36,650	24,035	...
	Phok	81,400	...	776	20,638	24,951	35,035	...
	Total	5,72,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,64,280	21,766
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	Total	8,62,532	9,053	18,850	50,751	1,87,832	2,64,280	21,766

Table 1 (Contd.)

(Area in hectares)

Year	District	Total Forests	Reser- ved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin accessible Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanct- uary.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87	Konise	51,675	6,226	4,610	414	42,784	76,045	21,595
	Non	78,062	2,337	7,292	...	28,378	32,035	...
	Nokakchung	42,836	...	4,509	427	13,864	24,035	...
	Tuensang	1,09,155	...	839	525	32,100	75,050	042
	Zumhebu	27,570	...	44	483	9,100	18,045	...
	Wokhe	62,066	...	779	603	36,650	24,035	...
	Phak	71,350	...	776	10,571	24,951	35,035	...
	Total	5,34,799	8,583	18,849	13,023	1,87,827	2,84,280	22,237
	Virgin-non-accessible Forest	2,90,000						
	Dist-wise protected forest not formalised	57,733						
	TOTAL	8,84,532	8,583	18,849	13,023	1,87,827	2,84,280	22,237

Note:- Degraded Forest 2,34,280

Table 9.1. (Contd.)

(Area in hectares)

Year/District	Total Forest	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Forest	Village Forest		Wild life Sanctuary	
					Virgin Forest	Degraded access-Forest		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
Koniam	1,51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595	
Non	70,027	2,357	7,292	...	28,378	32,000	...	
Mokokchung	42,801	...	4,580	428	13,864	24,000	...	
Tuensang	1,09,552	...	837	973	32,100	75,000	642	
Zunheboto	27,519	...	40	379	9,100	18,000	...	
wokha	62,022	...	773	599	34,650	24,000	...	
Phok	81,887	...	757	20,999	24,951	35,100	...	
Total	5,45,536	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237	
Virgin non-accessible Forest...	2,90,000							
District-wise protected forest not finalised...	26,964							
Area purchased for forest colonies...	32							
Total	8,62,532	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237	

(Source: Chief Conservator of Forest)

Table 9.1(Concl.d.)

(Area in hectares)

Year	District	Total Forest	Reserv- Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protec- ted Forest	Village Forest		
						Virgin accessi- ble Forest	Degraded Forest	Wild life Sanct- uary.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1938-89	Kohima	51,807	6,226	4,999	414	42,393	76,180	21,595
	Dimapur	70,027	2,357	7,292	..	28,378	32,000	...
	Mokokchung	42,802	...	4,510	428	15,864	24,000	...
	Tuensang	1,09,552	..	837	973	32,106	75,000	642
	Zunheboto	27,519	..	40	379	9,100	18,000	...
	Wokha	52,022	...	773	599	36,650	24,000	...
	Other	41,507	..	757	20,999	24,951	15,100	...
Total		5,45,536	8,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237
Virgin-non-accessible Forest...		2,90,000						
Dist-wise Protected forest not finalised...		26.4%						
Area purchased for forest colonies		..		32				
Total		6,62,802	3,583	19,208	23,792	1,87,436	2,84,280	22,237

(Source : Chief Conservator of Forest)

Table 9.2
CLASSIFICATION OF FOREST AREA

(Area in hectares)

Particulars	1984-85	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	10	11
LOCAL STATUS		
1. (a). Reserved forests	9,053	1.05
(b). Purchased forests	18,350	2.19
2. Protected forests	50,751	5.88
3. Village forests		
(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,832	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild Life Sanctuary	21,766	2.52
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
OWNERSHIP		
1. State	1,00,428	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,62,112	88.36
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
COMPOSITION		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table 9.2 (Contd.)

Particulars	1985-86	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	10	11
LOCAL STATUS		
1. (a). Reserved forests	9,053	1.05
(b). Purchased forests	18,850	2.19
2. Protected forests	50,751	5.88
3. Wild Life Sanctuary	21,766	2.52
4. Village forests		
(a). Virgin accessible forests	1,87,832	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
TOTAL VILLAGE FOREST	7,62,112	88.36
OWNERSHIP		
1. State	1,00,420	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	..	...
3. Private	7,52,112	88.36
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
COMPOSITION		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table 9.2 (Contd.)

Particulars	1986-87	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
i	10	11
LOCAL STATUS		
1. (a). Reserved forests	6,583	1.00
(b). Proposed forests	18,849	2.18
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
4. Village forests		
(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,827	21.78
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
TOTAL VILLAGE FOREST	7,62,107	88.36
OWNERSHIP		
1. State	1,00,425	11.64
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,62,107	88.36
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
COMPOSITION		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

Table 9.2(concl'd)

Particulars	1987-88	
	Forest area	% of total forests area
LOCAL STATUS		
1. a. Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
b. Purchased forests	19,208	2.23
c. Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2. Protected forests	50,756	5.88
3. Village forests :		
a. Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,436	21.73
b. Virgin non-accessible Forests	2,90,000	33.62
c. Degraded Forests	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
OWNERSHIP		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies	---	---
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
COMPOSITION		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,00,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

N= Negligible

Table 9.2(Concid..

(Area in hectare)

Particulars	1968-89	
	Forests area	% of total forests area
1	14	15
Local Status		
1.(a). Reserved forests	8,583	1.00
(b). Purchased forests	19,288	2.23
(c). Area purchased for forest colony	32	N
2. Protected forests	59,796	5.88
3. Village forests :		
(a). Virgin accessible Forests	1,87,436	21.73
(b). Virgin non-accessible Forest	2,90,000	33.62
(c). Degraded Forest	2,84,280	32.96
4. Wild Life Sanctuary	22,237	2.58
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00
OWNERSHIP		
1. State	1,00,816	11.69
2. Co-operative bodies	...	...
3. Private	7,61,716	88.31
Total	8,62,532	100.00
COMPOSITION		
1. Coniferous	25,900	3.00
2. Non-coniferous	7,60,797	88.21
3. Bamboo	75,835	8.79
TOTAL	8,62,532	100.00

N= Negligible

(Source : Chief Conservator of Forest)

Table 9.3
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF THE FORESTS DEPARTMENT
(in Lakhs)

Year	Revenue	Expenditure		
		Plan	Non-plan	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	238.04	120.72	285.00	405.72
1985-86	531.56	381.96	337.48	719.44
1986-87	608.71	452.84	210.17	663.01
1987-88	645.91	390.83	303.43	694.26
1988-89	557.31	575.00	365.35	940.35

(Source :- Chief Conservator of Forests)

FIVE-YEAR PLAN
STATISTICS
(TABLE 10.1—10.3)

ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN NAGALAND

(Rs in Lakh)

■ Outlay
□ Expenditure

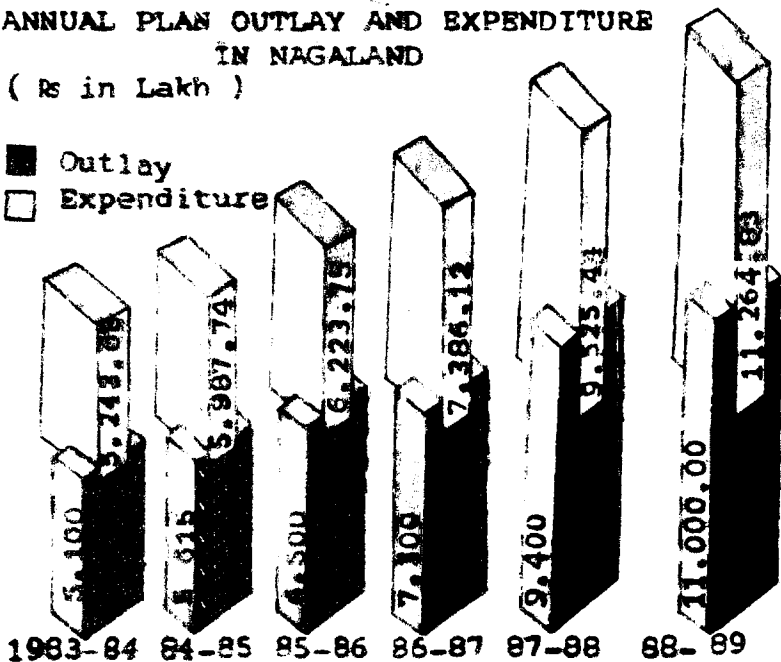


Table 10.1.
ANNUAL PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE
(Rs in Lakhs)

Years	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3
1974-75	1,400.00	1,463.40
1975-76	1,538.00	1,580.77
1976-77	1,770.00	1,872.93
1977-78	1,927.00	2,072.90
1978-79	2,587.00	2,609.64
1979-80	2,965.00	2,745.73
1980-81	3,613.00	3,498.56
1981-82	3,800.00	3,789.01
1982-83	4,256.00	4,461.73
1983-84	5,100.00	5,243.68
1984-85	5,615.00	5,987.74
1985-86	6,500.00	6,223.75
1986-87	7,300.00	7,386.12
1987-88	9,400.00	9,525.44 (P)
1988-89	11,000.00	11,264.83
1989-90	13,200.00	N.A.

P= Provisional

(Source :- Planning Department)

Table 10.2

SECTORAL OUTLAY DURING SEVENTH PLAN PERIOD AND ACTUAL EXPENDITURE
DURING 1986-87, 1987-88 & 1988-89 AND APPROVED OUTLAY AND
ANTICIPATED EXPENDITURE DURING 1989-90 AND PROPOSED OUTLAY 1990-91.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Head/Sub-head of Development	7th five year plan (1985-90) Agreed outlay	Actual Expenditure			Approved	Anticipated	Proposed
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1989-90	1990-91
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Agriculture	2650.00	294.37	482.99	511.00	596.00	596.00	745.00
2. Minor Irrigation	1500.00	269.60	376.30	275.00	310.00	310.00	468.00
3. Soil Conservation	1000.00	149.90	178.50	228.50	261.00	261.00	326.00
4. A.H. & Veterinary	1300.00	142.70	210.34	289.17	411.00	411.00	514.00
5. Fisheries	300.00	35.74	95.06	130.00	142.00	142.00	177.00
6. Forests	1800.00	238.27	377.70	455.82	575.00	499.25	719.00
7. Rural Development:-							
i) I.R.D.P.	430.00	105.00	105.00	89.25	113.00	98.00	107.00
ii) NREP/Jawahar Rozgar Yojana	120.00	30.40	31.00	40.00	40.00	101.00	121.72
iii) I.R.E.P.	...	...	3.90	8.50	10.00	10.00	10.00
iv) D.P.A.P. (spl. water shed management prog.)	5.00	...	1.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	10.00

Table 10.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
v) Community Dev	985.00	315.55	356.00	748.15	780.00	749.15	990.03
vi) Other Programme	45.00	19.10	7.77	8.75	...	8.75	9.25
	...	...	45.00	52.50	53.00	52.50	55.00
8. Land Reforms	200.00	19.25	37.59	62.40	65.00	65.00	81.00
9. Co-operation	250.00	41.57	47.56	60.54	67.00	67.00	84.00
10. Power	3400.00	535.00	700.00	870.00	971.00	971.00	1334.00
11. Large & Medium Industries	1100.00	172.40	225.70	295.00	360.00	360.00	557.00
12. Village and small Industries	800.00	179.50	185.00	201.50	215.00	209.50	553.67
13. Geology & Mining	870.00	146.94	280.35	174.46	155.00	155.00	194.00
14. NSMDC	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Road Bridges	8890.00	1518.98	1642.43	1710.83	1700.00	1700.00	2124.00
16. Road Transport	960.00	139.42	169.09	217.88	265.00	265.00	331.00
17. Improvement of Air Port	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Table 10.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18. Tourism	400.00	17.83	53.00	66.00	70.00	70.00	150.00
19. General Education	1960.00	327.57	449.70	613.82	700.00	710.00	1051.00
20. Technical Education	240.00	18.12	25.30	55.00	90.00	80.00	120.00
21. Art and Culture	200.00	68.00	92.00	108.00	95.00	95.00	119.00
22. Medical	1500.00	241.96	439.55	431.08	730.00	730.00	1015.00
23. Water Supply	2600.00	477.99	568.97	700.00	750.00	750.00	917.00
24. i) Housing (excluding Police Housing)	350.00	162.05	182.33	344.44	237.00	237.00	370.00
ii) Police Housing	800.00	132.27	209.11	211.51	200.00	200.00	250.00
25. Urban Development	800.00	231.99	235.00	581.00	680.00	680.00	825.00
26. Information & Publicity	350.00	20.00	50.00	115.00	125.00	144.00	160.00
27. Labour Welfare	260.00	32.11	67.11	67.25	75.00	75.00	96.00
28. Social Welfare	160.00	30.47	34.58	28.10	40.00	40.00	114.00
29. Nutrition	450.00	130.00	179.00	210.00	215.00	215.00	205.00
30. Planning Machinery	80.00	14.42	18.80	32.29	455.00	455.00	570.00
31. Evaluation	60.00	3.65	8.40	9.00	15.00	20.00	30.00
32. Economics & Statistics	80.00	14.00	25.60	30.00	35.00	35.00	45.00
33. Weights & Measures	50.00	10.00	10.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	30.00
34. Stationery & Printing	150.00	14.76	24.01	30.00	30.00	30.00	40.00
35. Adm. Training Ins.	100.00	5.27	40.00	39.56	40.00	40.00	50.00

Table 10.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
36. Public works	875.00	383.46	508.18	666.21	650.00	650.00	815.00
37. Civil Supply	150.00	5.58	32.00	105.93	41.00	58.41	55.00
38. Parliamentary affairs	20.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	...	...	...
39. Special emp. programme	175.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	50.00
40. Scientific Service Research	85.00	6.96	15.18	17.46	25.00	25.00	50.00
41. Special Dev. Scheme	300.00	35.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	100.00
42. Ecology & Environment	...	...	...	...	5.00	5.00	10.00
43. Dev. of Backward areas	500.00	100.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	125.00	158.00
44. Upgradation of Administration	...	257.88	665.62	107.00	337.00	337.00	...
45. Sports & Youth Services	200.00	42.11	134.98	208.93	209.00	209.80	360.00
46. S.N.F.D.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47. C.E. (DEV.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48. Administrative Justice	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	40000.00	7170.76	9061.12	11264.83	13200.00	13183.56	17245.67

(Source :- Draft Seventh Five Year Plan)

Table 10.3

SECTORAL MAIN-PLAN EXPENDITURE 1987-88 TO 1989-90

Rs. in thousands

Section/Heads of Department	Revised Budget 1987-88	Budget 1988-89	Revised Budget 1988-89	Budget 1989-90
	2	3	4	5
1. Legislative Deptt. State Legislature	1,70.33	1,24.93	1,54.43	1,51.75
2. Home Department (head of state)	27.04	25.03	39.61	28.99
3. Home Council of Ministers	1,63.93	1,04.20	1,04.20	1,72.41
4. Law Department (Admin. of Justice)	65.40	74.71	92.32	94.77
5. Election	1,29.35	43.01	1,60.32	1,57.98
6. Land Revenue	14.90	15.52	13.02	14.32
7. Excise	99.10	1,04.23	1,09.26	1,19.45
8. Taxes (Finance)	68.80	71.95	76.12	82.24
9. Transport	32.86	32.92	36.11	37.71
10. Public service commission	28.14	26.67	30.02	30.34
11. Home, Dist. Admn, Special Welfare Scheme and Tribals Council	7,54,60	7,73,49	8,40,79	8,91,19
12. Treasury and Accounts/Finance	1,48.12	1,42.84	1,52.90	1,61.38
13. Home Dept., Special expdn. on maintenance of law and order including pensions and gratuities	00,20	00,00	52,83	...

Table 10.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
14. Home Department (Village guard)	1,27,05	1,32,15	1,32,98	1,40,39
15. Home Department (Jail)	1,73,71	1,72,86	1,89,08	2,00,93
16. Home Dept. (State Guest House)	87.47	83.44	1,27,33	96.80
17. Home Dept. Vigilance Commission	25,86	27,23	28.24	30,78
18. Finance Department, State Lotteries	6,93	7,29	92,92	10,15
19. Finance, Pension and other Retirement Benefits	3,18,00	2,17,00	2,28,33	2,51,06
20. Home Department, Soldiers, Sailors Airmens Board	5,08	5,48	5,67	6,18
21. Home Department, Relief and Rehabilitation etc.	52,39	39,70	68,17	61,69
22. Finance Department, Relief of distress caused by Natural calamities	2,00,00	25,00	9,58	37,50
23. Supply Dept., Supply office, Calcutta	...	...	...	...
24. Supply Department, Civil Supplies	12,66,67	18,06,90	21,16,14	21,25,04
25. Home Dept. Loans to Govt. Servants	60,89	65,00	65,00	68.25
26. Finance Department, small savings	1,30	1,35	1,35	1.52
27. Revenue Dept., Land Records & Survey	57,70	58,57	60,08	64,98
28. Home Department, Civil Secretariate	7,27,51	6,83,11	7,63,16	7,76,70

Table 10.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
29. Home Dept. Civil Police & Fireservice	48,86,69	40,48,75	42,97,51	46,17,59
30. Home Dept., Stationery & Printing	1,97,80	2,06,81	2,13,69	1,56,55
31. Home Dept. Admn. Training Institute	16,04	16,38	16,90	18,35
32. Education Dept. School Education	28,45,23	28,36,43	31,56,40	33,04,89
33. Education Dept. High & Tech. Edn.	3,02,28	2,68,38	2,76,04	2,95,81
34. Education Dept. Sports & Youth Welfare	1,39,96	1,11,83	1,35,20	2,06,11
35. Art & Culture Department, Art & Culture & Gazetteers Unit	62,51	66,00	67,88	73,19
36. Medical, Public Health & Family welfare	17,50,56	14,22,78	14,95,58	16,08,84
37. Planning & Co-ordination Department, Urban Development	62,32	64,37	66,49	72,28
38. Home Dept., Assistance to Municipalities & dev. works in Towns	10,69	11,12	20,71	11,67
39. Information, Publicity & Public Relations Department	1,33,21	1,34,87	1,39,32	1,52,26
40. Tourism	34,59	30,70	36,78	28,50

Table 10.3 (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4	5
41. Labour and Employment Department (Employment & Training)		65.41	67.00	70.71	76.73
42. Labour & Employment Department, Labour		20.48	19.92	22.57	29.13
43. Rural Development Community Dev.		1,08.76	1,13.33	1,17.60	1,28.22
44. Social Security & Welfare Department		2,83.31	2,94.99	3,54.25	4,00.92
45. Planning & Coordination Department					
Evaluation Unit		10.00	10.52	10.94	11.97
46. Co-operation Department		7,35.86	5,89.38	5,92.97	6,09.06
47. Statistics		67.61	70.64	76.08	80.69
48. Weights and Measure		22.67	23.68	24.25	26.10
49. Agriculture Dept. Agriculture					
Minor Irrigation etc.		5,52.93	5,78.34	6,03.28	5,04.11
50. Soil Conservation		1,49.92	1,52.49	1,61.48	1,76.08
51. Animal Husbandry & Vety. Department		3,63.75	3,79.93	3,92.27	4,26.05
52. Fisheries		57.70	60.05	62.07	67.36
53. Forest		5,17.99	6,32.27	6,39.88	6,65.35
54. Industries		3,97.94	2,88.97	3,77.55	3,03.36
55. Geology and Mining		87.64	91.61	1,02.22	1,18.71
56. Power		18,28.25	17,32.02	23,43.71	18,29.68
57. Transport Department		5,27.12	5,14.87	5,20.62	5,75.37

Table 10.5.(Cont.)

1	2	3	4	5
58. Work and Housing Department (housing Loans)	3	3	3	3
59. Work and Housing Department (Public works, housing, Roads & Bridges)	28,77,20	26,38,37	28,85,42	29,33,43
60. Works and housing (Functional Buildings and other dev. schemes)	...	...	...	...
61. Public Health Engg. (Water Supply)	12,31,09	9,94,09	19,12,37	11,85,21
62. Home Department (Civil Defence)	27,86	...	...	...
63. Planning Department Backward Area Development Programme Special Employment Programme and Special Development Programme	...	...	...	...
64. Home Department. (Civil Adm. works)	1,29,56	37,19	1,40,52	43,83
65. Planning and Co-ordination Dept. Science Technology, Ecology Environment	1,47	1,50	1,50	1,58
66. Parliamentary Affairs	...	...	...	...
67. Planning and Co-ordination Department, Chief Engg. (Dev.)	16,75	12,39	12,66	13,61

Table 10.3(concid)

1	2	3	4	5
68. Education Department (State Council of Educational Research & Training)	...	16,41	17,23	19,02
69. Commerce & Industries (Sericulture)	...	37,54	39,78	43,10
70. Transport (Helicopter Services)	63,00	1,51,00	1,72,66	31,60
71. Home Department (Home Guards)	2,50	1,76,44	1,79,53	1,34,38
72. Home Department (Police Engineering Project)	...	1,57,55	2,59,50	1,69,63
73. Planning & Co-ordination Department (Planning machinery)	13,06	13,59	14,12	15,51
74. Irrigation	...	...	...	1,47,59
75. Home Department (Establishment of Spl. Commissioner, New Delhi)	...	4,00	6,02	10,85

(Source :- State Budget)

HEALTH STATISTICS

(TABLE 11.1—11.11)

Table 11.1.
NUMBER OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, P.H.Cs, SUB-CENTRES AND BEDS

Year/Particulars		Kohing	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- oto	Mokha	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1985	Hospital	7	3	7	6	2	4	2	31
	P.H.Cs	6	3	4	1	2	2	3	21
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	3	3	25
	Dispensaries	23	22	11	2	7	8	2	75
	Sub-Centres	29	14	28	12	17	19	13	132
	Beds	483	198	212	122	80	122	61	1,278
1986	Hospital	6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
	P.H.Cs.	6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
	S.H.C.	8	1	7	1	2	4	3	26
	Dispensaries	22	22	9	2	7	8	2	72
	Sub-Centre	37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
	Beds	521	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409
1987	Hospital	6	3	7	7	3	4	2	32
	P.H.Cs.	6	3	6	2	2	2	3	24
	S.H.C	8	1	7	1	2	4	3	26
	Dispensaries	22	22	9	2	7	8	2	72
	Sub-Centres	37	22	42	27	23	21	21	193
	Beds	521	216	257	140	92	122	61	1,409

Table 11.1. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1988	Hospital	6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30*
	P.H.Cs.	7	3	6	3	2	3	3	27
	S.M.C.	11	2	7	3	4	6	4	37
	Dispensaries	22	22	8	1	5	7	2	67
	Sub-Centre	42	25	47	29	25	22	24	214
	Beds	527	216	257	140	92	122	86	1,440
1989	Hospital	6	3	7	6	3	3	2	30*
	P.H.Cs.	3	5	6	3	2	3	5	32
	S.H.C	11	1	8	3	5	7	4	39
	Dispensaries	21	21	9	1	5	7	1	65
	Sub-Centres	41	24	46	29	24	21	25	210
	Beds	527	228	245	136	92	122	104	1,454

* Excludes 2 TB and 1 Mental Hospitals

Table 11.2.
NUMBER OF MEDICAL PERSONNEL

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Zunhe- boto	Mokha	Phek	Non	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1985	1. Doctors	67	27	23	14	15	15	12	173
	2. Compounders	65	54	59	21	29	27	21	276
	3. Nurses	224	122	92	60	69	59	42	608
1986	1. Doctors	92	31	30	9	16	14	14	206
	2. Compounders	103	62	70	38	38	34	42	387
	3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
1987	1. Doctors	74	30	26	15	17	15	14	191
	2. Compounders	79	63	71	63	38	37	39	370
	3. Nurses	200	170	145	100	100	100	90	905
1988	1. Doctors	94	30	28	14	18	15	16	215
	2. Compounders	103	63	71	67	42	41	52	419
	3. Nurses	219	170	145	100	100	100	90	924
1989	1. Doctors	100	38	35	20	22	15	21	251
	2. Compounder	99	61	75	47	49	47	51	429
	3. Nurses	279	172	134	89	89	95	59	917

N.B: Above table excludes 20 Doctors in the Directorate of Health.

Table 11.3

NO. OF T.B. HOSPITALS, V.D. CLINICS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS WITH BEDS.

Year	Particulars	D I S T R I C T							Total
		Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuensang	Zunhe- boto	Wokha	Phek	Mon	
1985	T.B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	
1986	T.B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	

Table 11.3. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1987	T.B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
1988	T.B. Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
1989	T.B. Hospitals	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	T.B. Wards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Beds	50	50	...	...	...	...	...	100
	V.D. Clinic	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	Beds	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mental Hospital	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	Beds	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	25

Table 11.4.

PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES

Year	Particulars	Kohima	Phek	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Mokok- chung	Mon	Tuensang	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1984	Indoor	28,599	3,246	1,058	904	5,726	2,802	5,967	60,301
	Outdoor	2,01,010	65,157	74,591	20,217	1,12,296	82,103	1,07,557	6,62,932
1985	Indoor	27,755	2,287	2,265	2,838	3,520	1,477	2,237	42,379
	Outdoor	2,32,047	64,365	88,977	62,450	1,29,743	62,776	95,427	7,35,785
1986	Indoor	31,516	3,787	2,029	4,859	7,206	2,345	5,003	57,945
	Outdoor	2,36,525	67,734	90,159	58,388	1,35,024	59,476	1,07,514	7,54,820
1987	Indoor	31,018	4,243	3,760	4,368	8,204	2,104	6,149	59,846
	Outdoor	2,60,217	75,375	100,228	69,365	1,50,683	60,954	1,18,282	8,35,104
1988	Indoor	15,710	3,205	3,052	225	5,769	2,306	4,053	34,320
	Outdoor	1,29,932	53,047	79,426	20,045	1,15,900	62,848	67,758	5,29,556

Table 11.5.
DOCTORS WITH DESIGNATION, DISTRICT-WISE

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuens- ang	Mokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	3
Specialist	7	2	2	...	...	...	...	11
Assistant Surgeon I	51	20	15	14	13	12	9	134
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	...	1	1	1	7
Zonal Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Leprosy Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
Dist. Tuberculosis Offic	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total	66	26	22	15	15	14	12	170

Table 11.5. (Contd)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuens- ang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986 :-								
Medical Superintendent	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	...	1	1	1	...	1	7
Specialist	9	2	2	...	...	...	...	13
Assistant Surgeon I	73	24	21	13	11	8	11	161
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	...	...	6
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Leprosy Officer	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Dist. Tuberculosis Offic	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total	92	31	30	16	14	9	14	206

Table 11.5. (Contd.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuens- ang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987 :-								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	9	2	1	1	...	...	...	13
Assistant Surgeon I	53	21	19	13	12	12	10	140
Dental Surgeon	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	8
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Leprosy Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total	74	30	26	17	15	15	14	191

Table 11.5. (Contd)

Year/Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Phek	Zunhe- boto	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988 :-								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	16	2	1	1	...	...	...	20
Assistant Surgeon I	65	22	20	13	12	11	12	155
Dental Surgeon	3	...	1	2	1	1	1	9
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Leprosy Medical Officer...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dist. T.B. Officer	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Total	94	30	28	18	15	14	16	215

Table 11.5(Concl.)

Particulars	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuens- ang	wokha	Phok Zunne- doto	Mohr	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989 :-								
Medical Superintendent	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	6
Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
Assistant Civil Surgeon	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	3
Sub-Div. Medical Officer	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	9
Specialist	13	1	1	1	...	1	...	17
Assistant Surgeon I	73	21	18	14	10	10	12	158
Dental Surgeon	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	10
Zonal Leprosy Officer	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
Leprosy Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Dist. Tuberculosis Officer	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	5
Zonal Malaria Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total	100	29	26	19	13	15	18	220

N.B. Above table excludes 20 Doctors Office bearers in the Directorate of Health.
(Source :- Directorate of Health & Family Welfare)

Table 11.6.
REGISTRATION OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS

1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1984:	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	9,908	5,076	14,984
Males	5,217	2,768	7,985
Females	4,691	2,308	6,999
ii) Deaths Registered 1984:	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,071	728	2,799
Males	1,175	413	1,588
Females	896	315	1,211
iii) Still Births Registered:-	34		
iv) Infant Deaths Registered:-	221		
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	25		

Table 11.5. (Contd.)

	1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1985:	Rural	Urban	Total	
Persons	9,226	5,268	14,494	
Males	4,803	2,870	7,673	
Females	4,423	2,398	6,821	
ii) Deaths Registered 1985 :	Rural	Urban	Total	
Persons	2,192	750	2,942	
Males	1,222	435	1,657	
Females	970	315	1,285	
iii) Still Births Registered:-	17	18	35	
iv) Infant Deaths Registered:-	58	49	107	
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	2	5	7	
i) Live Birth Registered :1986	Rural	Urban	Total	
Persons	9,768	5,248	15,016	
Males	5,328	3,229	8,557	
Females	4,440	2,019	6,459	
ii) Deaths Registered :1986	Rural	Urban	Total	
Persons	2,320	552	2,872	
Males	1,262	301	1,563	
Females	1,058	251	1,309	
iii) Still Births Registered :-	980	170	1,150	
iv) Infants Deaths Registered:-	178	36	214	
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	4	-	4	

Table 11.6. (contd.)

1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1987	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	9,938	6,280	16,218
Males	5,373	3,399	8,772
Females	4,563	2,881	7,446
ii) Deaths Births Registered, 1987	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,602	631	3,233
Males	1,355	363	1,718
Females	1,247	268	1,513
iii) Still Births Registered:-	-	22	22
iv) Infant Deaths Registered:-	236	46	282
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	2	-	2

Table 11.6. (concl.d.)

1	2	3	4
i) Live Births Registered, 1988	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	11,098	6,983	18,081
Males	5,819	3,659	9,478
Females	5,279	3,324	8,603
ii) Deaths Births Registered, 1988	Rural	Urban	Total
Persons	2,419	786	3,205
Males	1,258	423	1,681
Females	1,161	363	1,524
iii) Still Births Registered:-	-	-	-
iv) Infant Deaths Registered:-	117	51	168
v) Maternal Deaths Registered:-	5	-	5

Table 11.7.
VITAL RATES BY DISTRICT

District	Live Birth Rate					Death Rate				
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Kohima	33.72	32.21	29.86	25.14	26.15	3.52	3.66	4.15	3.17	3.27
Mokokchung	10.60	10.70	7.82	6.68	16.47	3.69	3.73	2.01	1.68	4.15
Tuensang	22.60	14.85	15.78	12.44	14.34	5.96	4.25	3.22	3.15	3.37
Phek	15.71	15.51	15.28	16.85	21.12	3.56	4.09	3.93	3.14	3.15
Wokha	17.44	17.32	35.92	21.98	16.48	5.76	5.75	6.19	4.77	4.08
Zunheboto	17.10	17.39	17.56	17.74	13.60	5.29	5.47	5.76	3.80	2.12
Mon	12.15	13.80	18.60	15.05	14.19	2.13	5.44	5.14	6.99	5.61
NAGALAND	22.16	20.99	20.73	17.99	19.52	4.14	3.80	3.96	3.59	3.46

Table 11.7 (Contd.)

District	Infant Death Rate				
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	12	13	14	15	16
Kohima	0.08	0.08	0.12	3.75	5.05
Nokokchung	0.36	0.36	0.16	23.64	6.97
Tuensang	0.96	-	0.28	17.70	11.20
Phek	0.01	0.02	0.03	5.67	9.17
Wokha	0.49	0.49	0.74	81.55	26.91
Zunheboto	0.48	0.52	-	22.75	14.98
Mon	0.14	-	-	43.41	10.73
NAGALAND	0.33	0.15	0.30	17.39	9.29

Table 11.8.
LIVE BIRTHS BY TYPE OF ATTENTION AT DELIVERY

Year	Rural/Urban	Institu- tions:	Type of attention at Delivery			
			DOMICILLIARY			Total
			Physician, Nurse & Trained Mid-wife	Un-tra- ined Mid wife	Others	
1	2	2	4	5	6	7
1984	Rural	312	435	1,584	7,577	9,908
	Urban:					
	i) Town with population 30,000 and above	1,937	401	1,389	231	3,958
	ii) All other Urban Areas	372	266	92	388	1,118
	TOTAL:	2,621	1,102	3,065	8,169	14,984
1985	Rural	332	538	2,293	6,063	9,266
	Urban:					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,143	413	1,390	423	4,369
	ii) All other Urban Areas	376	268	208	47	899
	TOTAL:	2,851	1,219	3,891	6,533	14,494

Table 11.8. (Contd.)

1	1	2	3	4	5	6
1986	Rural	732	1,125	2,342	5,569	9,768
	Urban:					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,210	432	1,288	283	4,213
	ii) All other urban Areas	334	401	94	206	1,035
	TOTAL:	3,276	1,958	3,724	6,058	15,016
1987	Rural	435	887	4,326	4,290	9,938
	Urban:					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,087	1,615	62	1,386	5,150
	ii) All other urban areas	172	103	69	786	1,130
	TOTAL:	2,694	2,605	4,457	6,462	16,218
1988	Rural	1,267	1,105	1,680	7,046	11,098
	Urban:					
	i) Towns with population 30,000 and above	2,165	1,378	165	1,948	5,656
	ii) All other urban areas	589	304	175	259	1,327
	TOTAL:	4,021	2,787	2,020	9,253	18,081

Table 11.9.
LIVE BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY RELIGION

District/Year	Christians		Hindu		Muslims		Others		All Religion	
	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths	Live Births	Deaths
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1984										
1. Kohima	5,612	617	1,679	117	127	16	170	41	7,588	791
2. Phek	1,106	229	31	9	4	1	129	49	1,270	288
3. Mokokchung	897	273	18	8	39	11	8	3	962	295
4. Wokha	776	266	12	5	13	9	12	10	813	290
5. Zunheboto	793	254	27	12	24	10	9	6	853	282
6. Tuensang	1,999	529	257	45	126	33	335	109	2,717	716
7. Mon	522	91	31	-	4	-	224	46	781	137
NAGALAND	11,705	2,259	2,055	196	337	80	887	264	14,984	2,799

Table 11.9 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985										
1. Kohima	6,646	718	1,104	102	146	29	204	71	8,100	920
2. Phek	1,115	276	34	12	8	4	172	66	1,335	352
3. Mokokchung	984	310	20	9	22	12	12	3	958	334
4. Mokokha	843	270	15	6	14	6	14	12	886	292
5. Zunheboto	838	256	29	12	16	5	13	9	896	282
6. Tuensang	1,168	256	104	115	-	-	164	38	1,428	409
7. Non	839	298	20	7	1	-	31	46	891	351
NAGALAND	12,345	2,384	1,326	265	207	56	610	245	14,494	2,942
1986										
1. Kohima	5,250	630	918	185	68	10	850	160	7,086	985
2. Phek	1,295	326	38	17	3	2	4	-	1,340	345
3. Mokokchung	590	163	129	20	3	3	1	-	722	186
4. Mokokha	1,287	222	60	9	50	10	65	21	1,462	252
5. Zunheboto	877	279	29	12	23	14	-	-	929	305
6. Tuensang	2,164	412	17	6	9	5	48	34	2,238	457
7. Non	1,038	255	38	3	12	2	150	82	1,238	342
NAGALAND	12,501	2,377	1,229	252	168	46	1118	297	15,016	2,872

Table 11.9 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987										
1. Kohima	6,189	670	1,080	142	205	31	785	197	8,259	1,040
2. Phek	1,350	332	46	19	5	2	11	2	1,412	355
3. Kokochung	442	130	213	40	100	20	-	-	755	190
4. Wokha	1,212	273	80	7	20	5	-	-	1,312	285
5. Zunheboto	1,095	232	28	9	18	4	-	-	1,141	245
6. Tuensang	2,086	509	15	3	5	2	44	15	2,070	529
7. Mon	1,162	586	33	5	19	7	153	71	1,367	589
NAGALAND	13,456	2,652	1,495	225	372	71	993	285	16,316	3,233
1988										
1. Kohima	7,642	920	951	103	175	25	545	115	9,313	1,165
2. Phek	1,358	334	51	20	10	4	16	4	1,435	362
3. Kokochung	1,160	304	212	30	187	26	48	18	1,607	378
4. Wokha	1,187	174	8	2	5	3	-	-	1,200	179
5. Zunheboto	761	211	70	25	20	5	301	44	1,152	285
6. Tuensang	1,360	22	120	36	89	20	500	54	2,069	322
7. Mon	990	407	34	29	31	13	250	67	1,305	516
NAGALAND	14,458	2,372	1,446	245	517	96	1,660	302	18,081	3,205

(Source : Directorate of Econ. & Statistics)

Table 11.10
PROGRESS OF FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME IN NAGALAND.

Description	Unit	1988-89
I. FAMILY PLANNING		
METHOD :-		
i) Sterilisation:		
a) Target	No.	1000
b) Achievement	D.C.	71.5
(ii) IUD Insertions:		
a) Target	No.	4100
b) Achievement	D.C.	15.32
(iii) C.C. users:		
a) Target	No.	640
b) Achievement	D.C.	184.53
(iv) Oral Pill users:		
a) Target	No.	980
b) Achievement	D.C.	132.14

Table 11.10(Condt.)

Description	Unit	1988-89
1	2	3
II.N.C.H. ACTIVITIES :		
i) Tetanus immunisation for expectant Mother		
a) Target	in '000	26
b) Achievement	p.c.	12.05
ii) D.P.T. IMMUNISATION: for children		
a) Target	in '000	21
b) Achievement	p.c.	41.85
iii) POLIO :		
a) Target	in '000	21
b) Achievement	p.c.	21.40
iv) B.C.G. ACHIEVEMENT:		
a) Target	in '000	21
b) Achievement	p.c.	15.20
v) MEASLES VACCINATION PROGRAMME:-		
a) Target	in '000	21
b) Achievement	p.c.	15.66

Table 11.10(Concl'd)

Description	Unit	1988-89
1	2	3
vi) TYPHOID		
a) Target	in '000	N.R
b) Achievement	D.C.	N.R
vii) D.T. IMMUNISATION		
FOR CHILDREN:		
a) Target	in '000	10
b) Achievement	D.C.	65.6
viii) T.T. (10 YEARS):		
a) Target	in '000	8
b) Achievement	D.C.	23.22
ix) T.T. (16 YEARS) :		
a) Target	in '000	8
b) Achievement	D.C.	20.81

Table 11.11
EXPENDITURE ON FAMILY WELFARE PROGRAMME IN NAGALAND.

State	Expenditure			Allocation	
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
Nagaland	86.08	132.83	31.80	99.92	266.57

(Source :- Directorate of family welfare)

INDUSTRIES STATISTICS

(TABLE 12.1)

Table 12.1
NUMBER OF INDUSTRIES

Name of Industries	DISTRICT							Total
	Kohias chung	Rokok- seng	Tuen- sang	Zanh- soto	Phak	Wacha	Non	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1984-85								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	...	1	1	1	...	...	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	3	3	1	...	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	4 ^a
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
15. Centronella Distillation Unit	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Centronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	4	4	3	1	1	1	2	16
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	4

* 1 at New Delhi

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1985-86								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Fares	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
11. Esporina	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5*
12. Bee Keeping Fara	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella Fara & Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Centronella-cum-Deans tration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Devel- opment Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	4

* 1 at New Delhi

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986-87								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	-	-	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
11. Emporium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5 ^a
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
15. Cultivation of Citronella Farm & Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Centronella-cum-Demonstration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodaya Bhavan	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
19. Megaland Industrial Development Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. M.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. N.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	2	...	...	...	1	...	6

* 1 each at New Delhi and Calcutta.

Table 12.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987-88								
1. Industrial Estate	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
3. Distillery Project	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts & Handloom Design Centre	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
8. Sugar Mill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
9. Paper Mill	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
10. Khandsari Sugar Mill (at Jaluki)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 12.1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11. Plywood factory	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
12. Esorium	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	5
13. Bee Keeping farms	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	4
14. Hand made paper Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15. Pineapple fibre Unit	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
16. Citronella production centre	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18
17. Citronella-training cum Demonstration farms	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
18. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
19. Nagaland Industrial Deve- lopment Corporation	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
20. N.H.H.D.C.*	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
21. N.I.R.N.S.C.†	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
22. Colour T.V. Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
23. Mechanised Brick Plant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
24. Fruit & Veg. Processing plant	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25. Fruit & Veg. cold storage	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
26. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	3

* 1 each at New Delhi and Calcutta.

† NHDC- Nagaland Handloom & Handicraft Dev. Corporation.

‡ NIRMSC- Nagaland Industrial Raw materials Supply Corporation.

Table 12.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988-89								
1. Industrial Estate	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	3
2. Weaving Training Centres	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	5
3. Distillery Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4. Cottage Industry Training Centres	...	1	1	1	..	...	1	4
5. Sericulture Farms	6	5	5	1	3	2	1	23
6. Handicrafts Training cum Production Centre	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7. Small Scale Industries Service Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8. Sugar Mill	2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
9. Paper Mill	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
10. Plywood Factory	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	3
11. Emporium	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	5*
12. Bee Keeping Farm	2	...	1	1	1	...	...	5
13. Handmade Paper Unit	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.
14. Pineapple Fibre Unit	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1.
15. Citronella Distillation Unit	5	5	3	1	1	1	2	18

* 1 each at New Dehri and Calcutta

includes one Khandsari Sugar Mill at Jaluke.

Table 12.1 (Concid)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
16. Centronella-cum-Demons- tration Unit	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17. District Industries Centre	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7
18. Khadi Gramodyog Bhavan	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
19. Nagaland Industrial Devel- opment Corporation	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
20. M.H.H.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
21. M.I.R.M.S.C.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
22. Others	3	2	...	...	...	1	...	6

(Source : Directorate of Industries)

POLICE STATISTICS

(TABLE 13.1—13.4)

Table 13.1
NUMBER OF POLICE STATION AND OUTPOST

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1987				
1. Mohima	9	18	3	..
2. Kokochung	5	7	1	..
3. Tuensang	6	6	..	..
4. Zunheboto	5	6	..	..
5. Mokka	2	4	..	..
6. Phek	3	5	..	..
7. Non	5	4	..	..
Total 1987	35	50	4	

Table 13.1(Contd)

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1988				
1. Kohima	11	16	3	..
2. Mokokchung	7	5	1	..
3. Tuensang	6	6	..	..
4. Zunheboto	7	1	..	..
5. Wokha	3	3	.	..
6. Phek	5	3	..	..
7. Mon	6	4	.	..
Total 1988	45	41	4	

Table 13.1(Concid)

Year/ District	Police Station	Police Out Post	Police Check Post	Police Beat Post
1	2	3	4	5
1989				
1. Kohima	10	15	8	2
2. Mokokchung	6	4	2	1
3. Tuensang	6	6	..	..
4. Zunheboto	2	4	..	..
5. Wokha	3	4	2	..
6. Phek	5	5	2	..
7. Mon	5	5	2	..
Total 1989	37	43	16	3
1988	15	41	4	..
1987	35	50	4	..
1986	35	50	4	..
1985	35	50	4	..

Source- Director General and Inspector General of Police

Table 13.2.
INCIDENCE OF CRIMES

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquillity		murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987						
1. Kohlas	17	16	16	..	63	17
2. Nokokchung	20	..	1	1	75	3
3. Tuensang	..	..	7	3	10	3
4. Mon	68	30	12	..	24	..
5. Zunheboto	5	..	1	..	31	..
6. Wokha	..	..	1	1	75	3
7. Phek	8	4	1	..	65	37
Total	112	50	39	5	343	63

Table 13.2 (Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
Cases reported during the year (1987)	Total cases for which con- viction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which con- viction obtained
8	9	10	11	12	13
16	..	165	29	157	16
1	- 1	22	..	34	..
..	..	35	6	35	15
..	..	23	..	38	..
..	..	30	10	9	2
1	1	22	..	34	..
7	..	17	2	36	..
25	2	314	47	343	33

Table 13.2. (Contd)

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquility		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988						
1. Kohima	3	..	16	..	151	1
2. Mokokchung	6	..	8	..	42	2
3. Tuensang	180	30	3	2	15	6
4. Mon	204	12	7	..	140	..
5. Zunheboto	1	1	..	..	60	15
6. Wokha	..	..	..	..	..	..
7. Phek	5	..	3	..	46	4
Total	399	43	37	2	354	28

Table 13.2 (Contd.)

Dacoity		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence		
Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	
8	9	10	11	12	13	
1988						
Kohima	13	..	145	4	139	6
Nokokchung	1	..	30	2	43	..
Tuensang	1	1	21	10	28	15
Non	13	..	23	..	21	12
Zunheboto	1	..	21	4	18	..
Wokha	..	..	..	..	..	..
Phok	2	..	3	3	25	5
	31	1	243	23	254	38

Table 13.2. (Contd)

Year/ District	Offences against state & Public Tranquillity		Murder		Other Serious Offences against persons	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which convic- tion obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989						
1. Konlha	7	1	18	..	105	5
2. Mokokchung	317	61	6	..	51	10
3. Tuensang	179	39	3	..	151	42
4. Mon	1	..	15	..	35	..
5. Zunheboto	6	1	..	..	27	5
6. Wokha	24	1	6	..	60	2
7. Phek	..	..	3	..	65	..
Total	534	103	51	..	494	71

Table 13.2 (Concid)

	Deceit		Ordinary theft		House trespass and House breaking with intention to commit offence	
	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained	Cases reported during the year	Total cases for which conviction obtained
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1989						
Kohima	7	..	188	6	121	3
Mokokcham	4	..	48	6	32	1
Tuensang	..	..	15	6	19	8
Mon	3	..	11	..	17	..
Zunheboto	1	..	10	2	51	5
Wokha	2	..	24	..	43	1
Phek	1	1	19	2	12	2
Total :	18	1	315	22	295	20
1988	31	1	243	23	254	38
1987	25	2	314	47	343	33
1986	29	2	235	37	210	25
1985	20	3	441	101	274	57
1984	14	..	436	108	162	51

Table 13.3
STRENGTH OF CIVIL POLICE

Designation	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Director General of Police	..	..	1	1	1
2. Inspector General of Police	1	1	1	1	1
3. Deputy Inspector General of Police	5	6	6	6	6
4. Assistant Inspector General of Police	3	3	3	3	3
5. Superintendent of Police / Addl.S.P./Principal	17	19	19	20	22
6. Commandant	9	9	9	9	9
7. Deputy Commandant/Dy.S.P./ Assistant Commandant	102	108	108	111	216
8. Inspector of Police	126	126	127	128	150
9. Sub-Inspector of police	460	470	471	475	539
10. Assistant Sub-Inspector of Police	275	275	275	252	256
11. Havildar/Constable & Others	13,617	13,619	14,426	13,732	14,790

(Source:- Director General of Police)

Table 13.4

EXPENDITURE ON POLICE PERSONNEL
(Rs. in lakhs)

1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
3	4	5	6	7
27.00	38.27	41.13	50.96	43.10

(Source:- Director General of Police)

POWER & ELECTRICITY

STATISTICS

(TABLE 14.1—14.8)

Table 14.1

INSTALLED CAPACITY AND GENERATION OF ELECTRICITY

	Unit	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Installed Capacity	Kw.					
Diesel	"	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620	3,620
Hydro	"	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Total	"	5,120	5,120	5,120	5,120	5,120
Generation Million	Kwh.					
Diesel	"	0.224	0.281	0.219	0.152	0.110
Hydro	"	0.303	0.345	0.883	0.708	0.540
Energy purchased	"	82.372	101.768	90.488	88.181	109.900
Total	"	82.899	102.394	91.590	89.041	110.550

(Source:- Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.2
ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light Voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	20,672	660
		Consumption	68,26,585	25,92,027 (R)
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	2,465	45
		Consumption	3,54,259	2,65,094 (R)
	3. Mokne	No. of Consumers	2,805 (R)	50
		Consumption	43,553	2,94,549 (R)
	4. Kokokchung	No. of Consumers	12,083	145 (R)
		consumption	18,23,274	8,54,191 (R)
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	1,834 (R)	8 (R)
		Consumption	4,49,345	47,128 (R)
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	2,876 (R)	20
		Consumption	3,12,551	1,17,819 (R)
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,110 (R)	11 (R)
		Consumption	1,00,208	64,801 (R)
Total		No. of Consumers	44,845 (R)	719 (R)
		Consumption	99,09,775	42,35,609 (R)

Includes 1,52,74,000 for Paper Mill, Juli

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
46	230(R)	4,962	3(R)...	4	..	..
269,96,487(R)	7,35,689	39,96,904	3,23,670	...	185,32,483	7,389
...	67(R)	453	...	...	...	...
...	85,326	36,382	...	...	...	...
...	54(R)	399(R)	1	...	...	...
...	84,435	36,328	3,762	...	...	...
7(R)	99(R)	945(R)	2	...	...	..
40,28,590(R)	3,33,997	11,02,834	81,078	...	...	2,341
1	100(R)	435(R)	1	...	...	...
52,618	68,631	3,06,588	33,172	...	...	712
...	128(R)	653(R)	1	...	...	...
...	59,325	1,97,545	8,395	...	...	1,171
...	66(R)	354(R)	...	...	...	...
...	4,373	6,996	...	...	...	1,144
54(R)	734(R)	9,141(R)	8(R)	...	4	...
710 77 695(R)	23,77,776	56,85,577	4,50,077	...	185,32,483	12,757

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial power at low & light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	21,572	522
		Consumption	52,99,118	10,02,641
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	3,165	50
		Consumption	7,77,484	96,938
	3. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	3,305	50
		Consumption	8,11,866	96,040
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumer	12,983	172
		Consumption	31,89,247	3,30,372
	3. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,282	8
		Consumption	5,60,568	15,366
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	3,644	20
		Consumption	8,95,141	38,415
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,510	11
		Consumption	6,16,576	21,128
Total	No. of Consumers	1,49,461	833	
	Consumption	121,50,000	16,00,900	

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Mah., Gur)	Power house auxiliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
55	349	5,507	3	...	4	...
312,14,497	2,51,126	38,41,814	70,909	...	26,42,090	78,015
...	88	461	...	...	...	...
...	43,278	3,21,684	...	...	...	...
...	75	379	...	...	...	...
...	44,669	2,64,399	...	...	...	...
7	165	1,145	5	...	...	...
39,72,754	1,09,271	7,98,778	1,18,181	...	...	1,320
1	79	475	2	...	...	...
5,67,536	52,318	3,31,374	47,275	...	...	235
...	95	803	1	...	...	...
...	62,914	5,60,191	23,636	...	...	944
6	55	404	...	...	...	...
34,05,213	36,424	2,81,840	...	...	...	...
69	986	9,174	11	...	4	...
391,60,880	1,00,000	64,88,888	2,68,881	...	26,42,888	80,514

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and high Voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1986-87	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	22,272	610
		Consumption	74,04,897	16,40,312
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	3,765	55
		Consumption	5,72,324	22,386
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	3,088	50
		Consumption	3,30,856	20,578
	4. Mokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,042	182
		consumption	16,92,620	5,53,380
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	2,782	8
		Consumption	3,34,102	17,132
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	4,815	22
		Consumption	6,60,974	13,216
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,953	11
		Consumption	4,91,315	9,212
Total		No. of Consumers	53,317	938
		Consumption	114,87,088	22,76,216

Includes 1,52,74,000 for Paper Mill, Tuli

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house au- iliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
67	411	5,099	3	...	4	...
170,34,750	3,17,421	48,20,444	2,24,676	...	18,29,269	35,728
...	90	470	...	...	...	...
...	3,000	49,537	...	...	...	...
...	82	423	1	...	...	...
...	11,361	1,23,897	5,347	...	...	...
7	170	1,271	11	...	...	...
127,85,717	70,657	5,33,289	1,36,325	...	...	1,525
1	88	511	2	...	...	...
...	1,940	1,57,224	95,050	...	...	850
...	130	914	1	...	...	...
...	1,32,836	1,57,224	600	...	...	2,106
6	5	451	...	...	...	...
4,45,559	...	2,44,654	...	...	...	...
81	1,036	9,139	18	...	...	...
302,16,026	5,64,215	60,86,269	4,61,998	...	18,29,269	40,209

Table 14.2 (Contd.)

Year	District	Item	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light Voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1987-88	1. Kohize	No. of Consumers	28,424	688
		Consumption	94,84,037	23,71,621
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,010	19
		Consumption	4,17,603	5,491
	3. Wokha	No. of Consumers	4,072	38
		Consumption	4,15,769	29,840
	4. Nokokchung	No. of Consumers	13,512	190
		consumption	21,68,022	6,92,768
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	3,930	11
		Consumption	4,61,745	22,891
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	5,257	25
		Consumption	6,53,354	17,812
	7. Mon	No. of Consumers	2,484	6
		Consumption	4,92,943	10,548
	Total	No. of Consumers	61,609	977
		Consumption	140,93,473	31,50,971

Table 14.2 (Concl'd.)

Bulk	Public light & fan	Commercial light & power	Public water works	Irrig- ation	Sales to other states (Manipur)	Power house au- iliary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	421	7,245	3	...	4	...
195,08,655	4,08,364	58,91,217	...	...	19,81,118	55,159
3	90	550	...	...	...	...
4,616	7,580	2,39,801	...	...	...	...
1	73	460	...	...	...	...
...	10,711	1,29,164	...	...	...	...
6	144	1,310	14	...	...	...
171,32,452	91,810	5,99,357	51,355	...	...	1,510
1	91	533	2	...	...	...
7,896	27,644	1,92,621	71,210	...	...	235
...	133	947	1	...	...	...
...	1,03,849	31,17,136	1,684	...	...	1,705
6	61	279	...	...	...	...
6,27,998	7,315	2,89,879	...	...	...	...
92	1,013	11,324	20	...	4	...
372,81,669	6,57,273	104,59,175	1,24,249	...	19,81,118	58,609

Table 14.2(Contd.)

Year	District	Items	Domestic light & fan & Domestic Power	Industrial Power at low and light voltage
1	2	3	4	5
1988-89	1. Kohima	No. of Consumers	28,637	709
		Consumption	123,85,496	24,52,840
	2. Phek	No. of Consumers	4,043	19
		Consumption	4,96,216	6,338
	3. Mokha	No. of Consumers	4,224	44
		Consumption	3,81,626	32,236
	4. Itanagar	No. of Consumers	13,565	190
		Consumption	17,54,674	3,48,581
	5. Zunheboto	No. of Consumers	4,214	14
		Consumption	4,45,139	11,389
	6. Tuensang	No. of Consumers	5,882	76
		Consumption	7,63,420	11,951
	7. Noun	No. of Consumers	2,801	8
		Consumption	7,07,851	36,557
Total		No. of Consumers	63,366	1,060
		Consumption	169,36,422	28,99,592

Table 14.2 (Concl'd)

Bulk	Public - light & fan	Commer- ciai light & Power	Public Water Works	Irriga- tion	Sales to other States (Mani- pur)	Power house auxi- liary
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
75	423	7,351	3	...	4	...
137,78,915	7,38,413	71,13,003	8,30,406	...	125,31,004	4,365
3	90	552	...	...	...	...
5,337	8,897	24,612	...	...	...	...
3	111	460	...	...	...	...
41,530	12,668	1,58,755	...	...	...	...
6	144	1,324	14	...	...	...
87,723	87,760	3,83,701	61,163	...	...	1,553
1	133	536	2	...	...	...
13,028	34,334	1,60,507	40,437	...	...	310
1	151	1,009	1	...	...	...
574	73,772	3,11,619	1,700	...	...	1,520
7	76	342	4	...	...	...
7,64,031	34,841	2,45,106	8,764	...	...	...
96	1,128	11,574	24	...	4	...
146,91,338	9,90,685	83,97,303	9,42,470	...	125,31,004	7,748

SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY CLASS OF CONSUMERS

(Consumption in kwh)

1985-86

	No. of consumers	consumption	No. of consumers	consumption
1	4	5	6	7
1. Domestic light and fan)	44,845	99,09,775	49,461	1,21,50,000
2. Domestic Power				
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	719	42,35,609(R)	833	16,00,900
4. Bulk	54	3,10,77,695(R)	69	3,91,60,000
5. Public lighting	734(R)	13,71,776	906	6,00,000
6. Irrigation	...	...	...	...
7. Public Water works	8(R)	4,50,077	11	2,60,001
8. Power House auxiliaries	...	12,757	...	80,514
9. Commercial	8,141(R)	56,85,577	9,174	64,00,000
10. Inter-state	4	1,85,32,483	4	26,42,000
Total	54,585(R)	7,12,75,749	60,458	6,28,93,415

Table 14.3 (Concl'd.)

	(Consumption in kwh)			
	1986-87		1987-88	
	No. of consumers	consumption	No. of Consumers	consumption
1	8	9	10	11
1. Domestic light and fan	53,317	1,14,87,088	61,689	1,40,93,462
2. Domestic Power				
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	938	22,76,216	977	31,50,971
4. Bulk	81	3,02,66,026	92	3,72,81,582
5. Public lighting	1,036	5,64,215	1,013	6,57,273
6. Irrigation	...	...	...	...
7. Public Water works	18	4,61,998	20	1,24,249
8. Power House auxiliaries	...	40,209	...	58,609
9. Commercial	9,139	60,86,269	14,324	1,04,59,175
10. Inter-state	4	18,29,269	4	19,81,118
Total	65,533	5,30,11,290	75,039	6,78,06,439

(Consumption in kwh)
1988- 89

	No. of Consumers	Consumption
1	2	3
1. Domestic light and fan	63,366	159,36,422
2. Domestic Power		
3. Industrial power at low and high voltage	1,060	28,99,592
4. Bulk	96	146,91,338
5. Public lighting	1,128	9,90,685
6. Irrigation	...	...
7. Public water works	24	9,42,470
8. Power House auxiliaries	...	7,748
9. Commercial	11,574	33,97,303
10. Inter-state	4	125,31,004
Total	77,252	578,96,562

(Source :- Chief Engineer Electricity)

Table 14.4
 GENERATION, CONSUMPTION AND PER-CAPITA
 CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY

Period	Installed capacity (Kwh)	Generation (M.Kwh)	Consumption (M.Kwh)	Percapita consumption (Kwh)
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	5,120	0.53	51.65	67
1985-86	5,120	0.626	86.590	112
1986-87	5,120	1.102	69.407	90
1987-88	5,100	0.802	62.291	95.7
1988-89	6,103	0.617	72.862	93.98

(Source:- Chief Engineer Electricity)

Table 14.5
 NUMBER OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS ELECTRIFIED
 IN NAGALAND DURING 1958 TO 1987-88

Sl. District		1958-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	Total Villages Electrified till 31.3.89
No.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Kohima	230	28	8	48	17	331
2.	Mokokchung	39	4	5	5	-	103
3.	Tuensang	128	19	33	56	1	237
4.	Zunheboto	100	11	22	20	3	156
5.	Phek	67	3	8	18	3	99
6.	Wokha	54	5	12	24	1	96
7.	Mon	66	3	2	11	-	82
Total		734	73	90	132	25	1,104

Table 14.6
TARIFF OF ELECTRICITY

(Per Kwh)

Categories	1.12.81 to 31.1.86	1.1.87 to 31.1.88	1.4.88 to 31.3.89	1.4.89 to 31.3.90
1	2	3	4	5
1.Domestic Lighting	65 paise	70 paise	Re.1.00	Re 1.10
2.Domestic power	65 paise	70 paise	Re.1.00	Re 1.10
3.Industrial power	62 paise	65 paise	Re.1.00	Re 1.10

(Source:- Chief Engineer.Electricity)

Table 14.7
EXPENDITURE, PLAN AND NON-PLAN

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Categories	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Plan	628.84	584.90	791.94	1470.33	1275.87
2. Non-plan	772.00	829.20	1194.80	1738.93	2631.73
Total	1400.84	1414.10	1986.74	3209.26	3907.60

(Source:- Chief Engineer, Electricity)

Table 14.8
REVENUE & RECEIPT

(Rs in lakhs)

Year	Sales of Power	Miscellaneous Receipt	Total
1. 1984-85	478.57	3.40	481.97
2. 1985-86	452.85	1.63	454.48
3. 1986-87	461.74	26.66	488.40
4. 1987-88	514.33	4.30	518.63
5. 1988-89	567.13	4.23	571.36

(Source;- Chief Engineer Electricity)

PRICE STATISTICS

(TABLE 15.1-15.3)

Table 15.1.

MONTHLY AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AT DIMAPUR.

Sl. No	Commodity Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June	July
1	2 3 4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1985								
1.	Foddy (Winter (Coarse) Qtl	172.75	190.00	187.50	192.50	201.00	207.50	201.00
2.	Rice "	297.50	292.00	307.60	319.50	331.60	333.75	338.75
3.	Arhar dal "	618.75	610.00	544.00	550.00	552.00	550.00	557.50
4.	Mesur dal "	531.25	480.00	475.00	522.50	529.00	527.50	576.25
5.	Moong dal "	747.50	662.50	761.00	777.50	787.00	800.00	731.25
6.	Mustard oil (16 Kg) Tin	201.75	195.00	206.40	215.00	179.60	186.75	189.00
7.	Potato Qtl	112.50	107.00	202.00	105.00	185.00	175.00	198.75
8.	Onion "	212.50	190.00	200.00	170.00	164.00	162.50	175.00
9.	Chilly dry "	1,725.00	1,425.00	1,450.00	1,650.00	1,700.00	1,675.00	1,617.50
10.	Atta "	220.00	201.50	219.00	220.00	228.00	220.00	200.25

Table 15.1 (Concl.d.)

Sl.No.	Commodity	Unit	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	11	12	13	14	15	16
1985								
1.	Paddy (winter/coarse)	Qt.	216.00	220.00	145.25	--	162.50	190.55
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	341.00	335.00	352.50	341.67	340.00	327.52
3.	Arhar dal	"	560.00	555.00	600.00	610.00	572.00	573.27
4.	Masur dal	"	601.00	600.00	615.00	618.33	612.50	557.36
5.	Moong dal	"	766.00	655.00	708.25	676.67	655.00	727.31
6.	Mustard oil (16 Kg)	Tin	189.00	182.50	187.00	190.00	218.50	196.04
7.	Potato	Qt.	223.00	225.00	205.00	208.33	207.50	179.51
8.	Onion	"	187.00	200.00	227.50	281.67	302.50	206.05
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1,600.00	1,587.00	1,581.25	1,666.77	1,700.00	1,614.79
10.	Atta	"	217.56	217.00	237.00	235.00	227.50	219.57

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1986								
1.	Paddy	Qtl	157.00	165.00	175.00	188.75	208.50	215.00
2.	Rice	"	268.00	265.00	291.25	296.25	330.25	343.75
3.	Atta	"	224.00	220.00	242.50	260.00	264.50	259.75
4.	Masur dal	"	602.00	590.00	617.50	527.50	552.50	630.00
5.	Moong dal	"	648.00	640.00	675.00	623.75	685.00	682.50
6.	Mustard oil (15 Kg)	Tin	208.40	210.00	204.00	213.25	233.50	246.00
7.	Potato	Qtl	170.00	130.00	222.50	282.50	290.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	265.00	225.00	167.50	161.25	185.00	162.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1580.00	1300.00	1112.50	1000.00	975.00	900.00
10.	Arhar dal	"	574.00	570.00	571.25	570.00	578.75	597.50

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1986									
1.	Paddy	Qt	225.00	243.33	250.00	N.A	N.A	260.00	208.76
2.	Rice	"	356.67	375.00	378.00	366.00	338.75	325.00	327.83
3.	Atta	"	256.67	253.33	262.00	265.00	187.50	197.00	241.02
4.	Masur dal	"	666.67	623.33	623.50	620.00	600.00	585.00	603.08
5.	Moong dal	"	606.67	606.66	600.00	626.00	575.00	593.75	630.15
6.	Mustard oil								
	(16 Kg)	Tin	295.00	258.33	278.25	287.33	286.25	302.00	251.86
7.	Potato	Qt	243.33	266.66	332.50	340.00	250.00	218.00	247.33
8.	Onion	"	190.00	236.66	271.25	300.00	288.75	291.25	228.68
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	900.00	866.66	775.00	900.00	731.25	700.00	978.37
10.	Arhar dal	"	598.33	645.00	698.75	720.00	723.75	742.50	632.49

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	207.40	219.00	220.00	220.00	227.66	...
2.	Rice	"	338.60	337.50	335.00	344.25	361.40	370.75
3.	Arhar dal	"	769.00	808.75	811.66	823.75	827.00	815.00
4.	Masur dal	"	551.00	520.00	520.00	566.25	563.00	557.50
5.	Moong dal	"	617.00	678.75	698.33	718.75	718.00	715.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(15 Kg)	Tin	316.60	300.00	295.00	395.00	328.00	332.50
7.	Potato	Qtl	204.00	178.75	180.00	196.25	206.00	222.50
8.	Onion	"	298.00	225.00	116.66	247.50	239.00	292.50
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	657.00	925.00	1000.00	931.25	855.00	831.25
10.	Atta	"	231.00	252.50	253.33	246.25	264.40	250.00

Table 15.1(Conclid.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	July	August	Septem- ber	Octo- ber	Novem- ber	Decem- ber	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1987									
1.	Paddy								
	Winter/Coarse	Qtl	...	...	245.00	256.67	...	176.25	221.90
2.	Rice	"	386.20	398.75	398.75	399.00	387.00	383.75	370.10
3.	Arhar dal	"	982.00	950.00	960.00	977.00	972.00	1003.75	883.33
4.	Masur dal	"	546.20	670.00	682.50	664.00	651.00	650.00	596.79
5.	Moong dal	"	750.00	750.00	800.00	760.00	767.00	777.50	729.19
6.	Mustard oil								
	(15 Kg)	Tin	366.00	366.00	421.25	425.00	443.00	437.00	368.78
7.	Potato	Qtl	262.00	270.00	287.00	259.00	284.00	202.50	229.33
8.	Onion	"	364.00	490.00	675.00	605.00	422.50	285.00	336.43
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	850.00	1300.00	1531.25	1560.00	1505.00	1436.25	1115.17
10.	Atta	"	240.00	265.50	299.00	297.50	366.00	282.50	265.90

Table 15.1 (Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1988								
1.	Paddy							
	Winter/Coarse	Otl	200.00	223.25	215.00	N.A	250.00	N.A.
2.	Rice	"	343.75	351.25	350.00	385.00	400.00	398.76
3.	Arhar dal	"	1033.75	903.23	880.00	962.00	1116.66	965.00
4.	Masur dal	"	651.50	647.50	645.00	677.00	675.00	702.00
5.	Moong dal	"	838.75	906.25	929.00	1095.00	918.33	1100.00
6.	Mustard oil							
	(Local)	"	377.50	352.50	335.00	319.00	321.66	310.00
7.	Potato	"	146.25	155.00	180.00	165.00	235.00	218.76
8.	Onion	"	298.75	345.00	325.00	262.00	321.66	205.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	1587.50	1712.50	1850.00	1630.00	1733.33	1956.66
10.	Atta	"	270.75	293.75	295.00	290.60	305.00	397.25
11.	Vanaspati							
	16 Kg	Tin	365.75	365.00	365.00	371.00	380.00	378.76
12.	Sugar	Otl	671.25	653.75	654.00	653.00	668.33	700.00

Table 15.1(Concl.d.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1988									
1. Paddy									
	Winter/Coarse	Qt1	250.50	270.00	250.00	290.00	N.A	N.A	243.59
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	419.50	422.00	417.50	435.00	442.50	437.51	400.23
3.	Arhar dal	"	1023.00	1000.00	977.50	976.25	977.50	980.00	982.91
4.	Masur dal	"	732.00	725.00	753.75	827.25	845.00	870.00	729.25
5.	Moong dal	"	1120.00	1100.00	1022.50	993.75	1000.00	950.00	997.04
6. Mustard oil									
	(Local)	Tin	316.00	315.00	314.50	317.00	307.00	300.00	323.76
7.	Potato	Qt1	241.00	240.00	315.50	303.75	287.50	300.00	232.31
8.	Onion	"	270.00	250.00	400.00	366.25	487.50	512.51	336.97
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	2240.00	2300.00	2400.00	3400.00	2200.00	2600.00	2134.17
10.	Atta	"	322.00	333.00	375.75	393.75	377.50	376.00	335.86
11. Vanaspathi									
	(15 Kg)	Tin	377.00	377.00	384.25	393.75	388.50	383.00	377.42
12.	Sugar	Qt1	758.00	760.00	776.25	810.00	782.50	762.00	720.76

Table 15.1(Contd.)

Sl. No	Commodity	Unit	January	February	March	April	May	June
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1989								
1.	Paddy(winter/coarse)	Qt	230.00	262.00	272.00	260.00	315.00	310.00
2.	Rice (Coarse)	"	378.75	410.00	429.00	420.00	475.00	475.00
3.	Arhar dal	"	857.50	805.00	810.00	800.00	980.00	980.00
4.	Masur dal	"	955.00	915.00	760.00	900.00	825.00	810.00
5.	Moong dal	"	855.00	1110.00	1126.00	1080.00	1130.00	1130.00
6.	Mustard oil (local)	Tin	307.50	310.00	358.00	305.00	280.00	275.00
7.	Potato	QTL	165.00	155.00	196.00	160.00	300.00	280.00
8.	Onion	"	313.75	285.00	295.00	280.00	250.00	210.00
9.	Chilly (dry)	"	2475.00	2025.00	2000.00	2200.00	2400.00	2300.00
10.	Arta	"	405.00	400.00	407.00	400.00	340.00	330.00
11.	Vanaspati (16 Kg)	Tin	371.25	367.50	354.00	355.00	395.00	380.00
12.	Sugar	Qt	703.75	722.00	746.00	745.00	845.00	840.00

Table 15.1 (Concl'd)

Sl No	Commodity	Unit	July	August	September	October	November	December	Yearly average
1	2	3	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1989									
1.	Paddy Winter (Coarse)	Qtl	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	274.83
2.	Rice	"	476.00	493.75	519.00	480.00	475.00	465.00	458.10
3.	Arhar dal	"	1115.00	1000.00	1050.00	1038.00	1027.00	1020.00	952.71
4.	Masur dal	"	845.00	910.00	917.00	868.00	867.00	880.00	871.00
5.	Moong dal	"	1115.00	1340.00	1125.00	1062.00	1055.00	1050.00	1098.17
6.	Mustard oil 16 Kg	Tin	282.50	321.25	329.00	321.00	325.00	330.00	312.02
7.	Potato	Qtl	278.75	281.25	286.00	221.00	262.00	260.00	237.08
8.	Onion	"	288.75	336.25	348.00	269.00	280.00	275.00	285.90
9.	Chilly(dry)	"	1987.50	2000.00	1962.00	1933.00	1915.00	1915.00	2002.70
10.	Atta	"	355.00	360.00	366.00	341.00	318.00	315.00	361.42
11.	Vanaspati(15 Kg)		387.50	396.25	417.00	405.00	413.00	415.00	388.04
12.	Sugar	Qtl	888.75	1003.75	1080.00	1000.00	1073.00	1040.00	890.60

Table 15.2
YEARLY AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES IN THE STATE

Commodities	Yearly average for					
	Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Rice	kg	3.93	3.98	4.24	4.71	5.37
2. Atta	kg	3.20	3.11	3.21	3.74	4.48
3. Arhar dal	kg	7.68	7.57	8.55	10.51	12.34
4. Masur dal	kg	6.77	7.18	7.31	8.64	10.76
5. Salt	kg	1.56	1.57	1.53	1.60	1.63
6. Chillies (Dry)	kg	23.93	23.41	21.88	28.91	36.43
7. Potato	kg	2.99	3.70	3.84	3.74	3.71
8. Onion	kg	3.82	3.97	6.03	6.11	5.58
9. Cabbage	kg	4.41	4.67	5.43	5.98	6.86
10. M. Oil	Litre	19.62	19.21	23.39	27.95	23.42
11. Vanaspathi	kg	20.64	21.27	25.04	28.76	30.63
12. Fish	kg	28.29	32.88	36.00	37.98	41.60
13. Pork	kg	18.93	19.81	21.30	23.97	26.05
14. Beef	kg	9.08	9.61	10.82	12.02	13.54
15. Mutton	kg	26.64	27.88	29.77	34.68	42.50
16. Egg (pair)	Pair	1.88	1.92	1.93	1.94	2.00
17. Milk	Litre	5.61	6.02	6.29	6.97	7.71
18. Sugar	kg	7.65	7.83	7.82	8.18	11.12
19. Tea leaf	kg	38.11	37.96	38.33	38.42	56.00
20. Kerosine	Litre	3.19	2.98	2.75	3.00	3.27
21. Match	Box	0.28	0.28	0.29	0.33	0.45

Table 15.3
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR GRADE III AND GRADE IV
 EMPLOYEES IN NAGALAND (PROVISIONAL)
 (Base: June to November 1983-100)

Period	General Index	Food	Psy Tobaco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscellaneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1985:-						
January	141.00	140.00	178.00	154.00	136.00	132.00
February	141.00	140.00	184.00	153.00	136.00	133.00
March	147.00	147.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	133.00
April	148.00	147.00	231.00	160.00	129.00	133.00
May	147.00	147.00	207.00	154.00	137.00	133.00
June	145.00	144.00	213.00	154.00	137.00	133.00
July	145.00	145.00	205.00	154.00	133.00	134.00
August	147.00	148.00	207.00	153.00	132.00	133.00
September	148.00	150.00	204.00	152.00	123.00	133.00
October	148.00	151.00	207.00	152.00	122.00	133.00
November	150.00	152.00	213.00	152.00	129.00	136.00
December	150.00	151.00	220.00	152.00	129.00	138.00
1985:-	146.00	147.00	208.00	153.00	131.00	134.00

Table 15.3 (Contd)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobac- coo etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscell- aneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986:-						
January	148.00	148.00	215.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
February	149.00	150.00	219.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
March	149.00	149.00	224.00	152.00	129.00	142.00
April	151.00	149.00	231.00	151.00	131.00	143.00
May	156.00	149.00	214.00	152.00	171.00	148.00
June	158.00	153.00	221.00	153.00	176.00	147.00
July	154.00	152.00	199.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
August	162.00	153.00	244.00	150.00	176.00	147.00
September	158.00	154.00	220.00	151.00	176.00	147.00
October	159.00	157.00	219.00	152.00	176.00	147.00
November	161.00	163.00	221.00	153.00	177.00	155.00
December	161.00	158.00	228.00	151.00	177.00	155.00
1986:-	156.00	153.00	221.00	152.00	160.00	147.00

Table 15.3 (Contd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pen Tobac- co etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot ware etc.	Miscell- aneous. etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1987:-						
January	157.84	156.00	234.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
February	157.76	156.00	241.00	152.00	177.00	154.00
March	157.76	155.00	243.00	148.00	177.00	162.00
April	157.53	154.00	247.00	150.00	177.00	162.00
May	159.87	157.00	249.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
June	162.30	160.00	252.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
July	162.73	161.00	262.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
August	166.16	165.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	154.00
September	174.02	176.00	263.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
October	175.71	178.00	281.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
November	177.09	180.00	272.00	152.00	195.00	162.00
December	172.15	172.00	285.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
1987:-	165.00	164.00	258.00	151.00	189.00	158.00

Table 15.3(Concl.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Tobe- cco etc.	Fuel and Lighting	Clothing foot-ware etc.	Miscell- aneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988:-						
January	176.29	178.00	280.00	153.00	195.00	163.00
February	176.10	178.00	286.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
March	176.83	180.00	268.00	152.00	195.00	163.00
April	175.45	177.00	269.00	154.00	196.00	163.00
May	176.50	176.00	288.00	154.00	199.00	173.00
June	180.08	179.00	284.00	170.00	199.00	173.00
July	183.27	184.00	287.00	173.00	199.00	167.00
August	182.16	179.00	275.00	188.00	199.00	173.00
September	186.18	184.00	276.00	188.00	199.00	178.00
October	187.04	186.00	257.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
November	189.58	189.00	266.00	189.00	199.00	179.00
December	193.74	191.00	276.00	205.00	217.00	179.00
1988:-	182.00	182.00	276.00	172.00	199.00	171.00

Table 15.3(Concl'd.)

Period	General Index	Food	Pan Toba-cco etc.	Fuel and Lighting etc.	Clothing foot-ware etc.	Miscellaneous.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1989:-						
January	191.22	187.05	262.64	221.91	198.94	176.53
February	193.33	190.47	264.30	220.20	198.94	175.99
March	193.69	190.71	274.83	224.02	198.95	171.26
April	194.29	193.89	276.91	204.32	198.95	176.52
May	194.04	192.94	305.61	211.71	217.43	157.18
June	216.79	206.89	367.01	290.01	199.43	188.33
July	219.19	202.93	409.47	283.52	266.33	197.42
August	225.36	213.53	412.35	272.60	294.48	200.51
September	230.93	216.59	374.99	297.56	297.72	201.13
October	226.74	208.63	405.53	292.82	311.31	201.84
November	221.03	206.47	370.52	254.05	323.80	206.27
December	226.25	211.24	383.98	258.12	344.72	206.94
1989:-	211.00	202.00	342.00	253.00	254.00	188.00

(Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

**PUBLIC FINANCE
STATISTICS**

(TABLES 16.1-16.4)

Table 10.1
RECEIPT AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
(Rs. in Lakh)

Item	Budget Estimate 1988-89	Revised Estimate 1988-89	Budget Estimate 1989-90
1	2	3	4
(1) CONSOLIDATED FUND			
Revenue Receipt	36144.07	38468.92	36813.49
Expenditure met from revenue	30753.48	34350.30	36020.38
Surplus on revenue Accounts	5390.59	4118.56	793.11
Capital Receipt	4330.40	4694.25	4036.42
Expenditure met from Capital Accounts including loans and advances	10188.99	11375.47	11330.93
Deficit on Capital Account	(-) 15858.59	(-) 16681.22	(-) 7294.51
Total:- Consolidated Fund	(-) 468.00	(-) 2562.66	(-) 6501.40
(ii) Contingency Fund	...	...	...
(iii) Public Account	468.00	1491.66	1349.30
Total:- Net transaction	...	(-) 1071.00	(-) 5152.10
Opening Balance	(-) 500.00	1641.00	570.00
Closing Balance	(-) 500.00	570.00	(-) 4582.10

Table 16.2.
FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPT CONSOLIDATED FUND.
 (Rs in Lakh)

Item	Budget Estimate 1988-89	Revised Estimate 1988-89	Budget Estimate 1989-90
1	2	3	4
A. Head of Revenue & Receipt			
1. Taxes on Revenue & Receipt	292.20	309.00	352.90
2. Taxes on immovable property other than Agril. land	...	...	26.00
3. Land Revenue	5.51	5.51	9.09
4. State Excise duties	515.00	551.00	85.00
5. Taxes on vehicles	80.00	80.00	104.00
6. Sales tax	944.00	868.00	1387.00
7. Other taxes & duties	27.00	27.00	33.60
8. Taxes on goods & passengers	...	..	105.00
9. Stamps & Registration	8.81	9.00	10.00
TOTAL A.	1872.52	1849.51	2112.59
B. Debt Service receipt			
Dividend & profit	40.00	40.00	42.00
TOTAL B.	40.00	40.00	42.00
C. General Services			
1. Public Service Commission	0.15	0.15	0.16
2. Jails	0.35	0.35	0.37
3. Police	14.00	14.00	14.00

Table 16.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
4. Stationery & Printing	21.00	22.00	23.00
5. Public Works	20.00	80.00	130.00
6. Other administrative Services	36.00	36.00	44.00
7. Contribution and recoveries towards pension and other retirement benefits	0.23	0.23	0.24
8. Misc. General Services	405.00	573.00	938.00
TOTAL C.	496.73	725.73	1169.77
(D) Social And Community Services			
1. Education, Art and Culture, Sports	13.00	13.00	14.00
2. Medical	3.14	3.14	3.39
3. Public Health, sanitation and water supply	14.00	14.00	22.00
4. Housing	17.00	17.00	28.36
5. Urban Development	0.05	0.05	0.05
6. Information & Publicity	0.33	0.33	0.33
7. Labour & Employment	0.10	0.10	0.11
8. Social Security & Welfare	0.24	0.24	0.24
Total D.	47.36	47.86	68.48

Table 16.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4
(E) Economic Services			
1. Co-operation	0.77	0.77	10.77
2. Other General. Eco. Services	4.00	4.00	109.00
3. Agriculture (Crop.Husbandary)	7.87	7.87	7.87
4. Minor Irrigation.	0.36	0.36	0.36
5. Animal Husbandry	20.73	20.73	21.87
6. Dairy Development	0.39	0.39	0.41
7. Fisheries	0.79	0.79	-0.83
8. Forest	140.00	140.00	864.00
9. Community Development	0.18	0.18	0.18
10. Village and small industries	1.73	1.73	9.73
11. Mines and Minerals	1.20	1.20	1.20
12. Power project	579.00	872.00	943.00
13. Other Agri. Programmes	14.30	14.30	15.00

Table 16.2 (Concl'd)

	1	2	3	4
14. Road water transport services	277.00	275.00	287.00	
15. Tourism	0.25	0.25	0.25	
16. North Eastern Areas	0.61	0.61	0.61	
TOTAL E.	1049.18	1340.18	2272.08	
(F) Contribution and Misc. adjustment				
1. State's share of Union Excise duties	9971.81	11130.00	7183.00	
2. Grants in aid from centre	22665.97	23335.64	23970.57	
TOTAL F	32637.78	34465.64	31153.57	
(G) Public Debt				
1. Internal debt of State Govt.	1619.70	1948.55	1915.00	
2. Loans and Advances from central Govt.	2110.70	2145.70	1524.42	
TOTAL G.	3730.40	4094.25	3439.42	
(H) Recoveries of loans and advances				
TOTAL H.	600.00	600.00	597.00	
<hr/>				
TOTAL RECEIPT UNDER CONSOLIDATED FUND.	36144.27	43163.17	40849.91	

(Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 16.3
ANNUAL COLLECTION OF ENTERTAINMENT TAX, NUMBER OF
CINEMA GOERS OR TICKETS SOLD & NUMBER OF SHOWS

Year	Annual collection of Entertainment Tax (in lakhs)	No. of Cinema goers or tickets sold	No. of shows held	No. of Cinema houses
1	2	3	4	5
1984-85	18.22	27,23,192	6,182	11
1985-86	17.98	31,12,464	6,257	14
1986-87	18.11	36,64,644	6,948	13
1987-88	5.06	10,13,569	6,875	11
1988-89	17.53	9,23,260	6,347	11

(Source:- Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 16.4
GROSS & NET COLLECTION IN SMALL SAVING SECURITIES

YEAR	Gross Collection (Rupees)	Net Collection (Rupees)
1	2	3
1984-85	1,96,97,880	74,54,040
1985-86	2,65,67,675	1,24,93,420
1986-87	2,84,40,440	1,29,89,415
1987-88	3,85,32,930	1,80,05,545
1988-89	4,58,28,044	2,56,91,280

(Source:-District Saving Officer, National Savings,
Dimapur, Nagaland)

RURAL DEVELOPMENT**STATISTICS****(TABLE 17.1-17.2)**

Table 17.1.
STATEMENT SHOWING THE PLAN EXPENDITURE UNDER RURAL
DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Heads	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Integrated Rural Development	84.00	105.00	105.00	105.00	182.70
2. Grant in aid to village Development Board for C.D. Schemes	210.46	224.00	235.00	250.00	642.60
3. Additional Grant in aid Reserves for Misc. C.D. schemes	18.63	39.00	51.10	92.17	20.00
4. Matching grants to village Development Boards.	50.43	26.35	20.00	42.50	21.00
5. National Rural Employment Programme.	64.00	38.00	30.40	31.00	141.04
6. Social Rural Road Programme	50.00	50.00	40.00	50.00	50.00
7. Rural Landless Employment of Guarantee Programme	49.00	70.70	61.00	91.00	90.45

Table 17.1(Concl.d.)

	1	2	3	4	5	6
8. D.P.A.P		-	-	-	-	3.00
9. I.R.E.P		-	-	-	-	10.00
10. S & T		-	-	-	-	3.00
11. P.V.C.S		-	-	-	-	3.00
12. TRYSEN		-	-	-	-	8.63
13. D.W.C.R.A		-	-	-	-	5.10
14. M.I(SMF)		-	-	-	-	99.95

(Source :- Directorate of Rural Development)

Table 17.2
 COVERAGE AND ACHIEVEMENT UNDER INTEGRATED
 RURAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME.

Sl.No.	Item	Unit	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Development Blocks	No.	21	26	28	28
2.	Village Dev. Boards (VDB)	No.	865	955	952	994
3.	Length of Rural road constructed	Kms	250.47	182.58	195.63	184.14
4.	Suspension Bridge constructed	No.	59	155	40	57
5.	Foot Step/Foot Path constructed	No.	31	49	71	36
6.	Culverts constructed	No.	30	31	133	65
7.	Community latrine/Urine shed made	No.	11	46	240	183
8.	Fishery ponds constructed	No.	234	261	455	547
9.	Water tank/Public well/Ring well constructed	No.	30	138	139	168
10.	Marketing waiting shed constructed	No.	121	65	81	64
11.	Drainage constructed	No.	-	-	-	-
12.	Community hall/Panchayat Hall./Rest House/village court constructed	No.	61	39	58	126
13.	Community Granary constructed	No.	50	89	82	-
14.	Procurement of Rice Mill Machine	No.	-	-	38	58

Table 17.2(Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16. Electrification of Community-						
hall/centre done	No.	-	-	40	NR	
17. Play ground constructed	No.	15	20	18	NR	
18. Piggery farm assisted	No.	-	-	25	270	
19. Cattle farm assisted	No.	-	-	31	221	
20. Poultry farm assisted	No.	-	-	47	295	
21. Dairy farm assisted	No.	-	-	45	596	
22. Women welfare centre	No.	9	54	43	NR	
23. Knitting machine distributed	No.	-	-	5	50	
24. Sewing machine distributed	No.	-	-	5	40	
25. Socia. Forestry	Hect.	4337.00	484.80	1212.40	1338.70	

(Source :- Directorate of Rural Development & SRDA)

RAINFALL STATISTICS**(TABLE 18.1)**

Table 18.1

RAINFALL AT DIFFERENT CENTRES, 1989

Month	KOHIMA			JALUKE				
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days	Temperature Avg.Max. Avg.Mini	Average Rainfall in MM	No of days	Temperature Avr.Maxi Avr.Mini		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	6.40	1	13.74 5.80	Nil	-	18.24	11.45	
February	14.00	3	16.43 8.71	Nil	-	21.25	14.13	
March	11.10	3	24.50 12.00	Nil	-	24.42	18.54	
April	17.54	7	24.00 14.30	11.33	9	26.22	21.03	
May	7.67	13	25.02 16.97	17.00	8	27.71	23.26	
June	10.28	17	26.06 17.50	24.00	4	28.72	25.13	
July	16.39	21	24.78 17.84	15.19	16	28.92	25.84	
August	17.90	20	25.80 18.00	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	
September	11.17	23	24.50 16.90	13.43	7	29.53	25.92	
October	19.00	15	24.70 16.60	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	
November	Nil	Nil	21.80 10.70	Nil	-	Nil	Nil	
December	3.70	1	17.00 7.90	Nil	-	20.88	13.92	

Table 18.1(Contd)

Month	WOKHA			ZUNHEBOTO				
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days	Temperature Avg.Max. Avg.Min	Average Rainfall in MM	No of days	Temperature Avr.Maxi Avr.Min		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	NR	NR	7.02	1.73	Nil	Nil	19.61	10.12
February	NR	NR	13.48	6.57	Nil	Nil	18.11	10.34
March	NR	NR	24.18	12.37	9.50	4	20.63	14.50
April	NR	NR	27.55	13.25	14.05	9	21.03	13.01
May	NR	NR	25.02	16.97	17.97	16	20.53	16.97
June	NR	NR	28.25	20.18	17.47	17	20.55	18.05
July	NR	NR	30.03	19.66	15.75	26	21.15	17.66
August	NR	NR	29.31	18.25	18.27	18	21.26	17.71
September	NR	NR	27.65	16.35	15.91	23	20.53	17.63
October	NR	NR	23.44	13.34	11.91	22	19.65	16.55
November	NR	NR	17.68	9.02	9.16	3	21.54	14.73
December	NR	NR	10.95	3.64	Nil	Nil	23.65	12.73

NR- Not reported

Table 18.1(Contd)

Month	MANGKOLEMBA				JALUKE			
	Average Rainfall in MM	No of Days	Temperature Avg.Max.	Temperature Avg.Min	Average Rainfall in MM	No of days	Temperature Avr.Maxi	Temperature Avr.Min
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	NR	NR	19.45	16.65	Nil	-	18.24	11.45
February	NR	NR	23.11	19.42	Nil	-	21.25	14.13
March	NR	NR	26.96	16.47	Nil	-	24.42	18.54
April	NR	NR	30.43	24.73	11.33	9	26.22	21.03
May	NR	NR	28.23	20.26	17.00	8	21.71	23.26
June	NR	NR	30.53	21.86	24.00	4	28.72	25.13
July	NR	NR	31.94	23.90	15.19	16	28.92	25.84
August	NR	NR	31.90	24.45	Nil	-	Nil	Nil
September	NR	NR	31.63	25.93	13.43	7	29.53	25.92
October	NR	NR	32.03	26.32	Nil	-	Nil	Nil
November	NR	NR	24.00	15.56	Nil	-	Nil	Nil
December	NR	NR	21.45	12.84	Nil	-	20.88	13.92

NR- Not reported

Table 18. (Contd.)

Month	PHEY				SANGSANGYU			
	Average Rainfall in mm	No of Days	Temperature		Average Rainfall in mm	No of days	Temperature	
			Avg. Max.	Avg. Mini			Avg. Maxi	Avg. Mini
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
January	NR	NR	10.84	8.96	11.36	3	20.16	8.84
February	NR	NR	15.61	12.61	Nil	-	18.17	10.89
March	NR	NR	23.26	17.35	8.61	7	21.39	13.94
April	NR	NR	26.73	18.83	18.53	6	25.77	18.23
May	NR	NR	26.80	17.00	30.43	18	27.50	20.03
June	NR	NR	28.13	17.26	10.00	25	27.07	20.33
July	NR	NR	27.29	16.10	19.80	29	25.97	20.26
August	NR	NR	27.74	15.91	16.60	28	27.16	20.81
September	NR	NR	28.80	17.26	10.04	20	25.63	20.60
October	NR	NR	25.84	18.58	8.18	15	23.74	18.71
November	NR	NR	21.46	18.43	3.05	2	20.06	13.03
December	NR	NR	15.25	12.09	3.20	2	18.52	9.54

NR- Not reported

(Source : Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION
STATISTICS
(TABLES 19.1-19.9)

Table 19.1
LENGTH OF ROADS UNDER THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

In Km)

Year\District	State		Major		Other	
	High-way		Dist.Road		Dist.Road	
	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced	Surfaced	Unsurfaced
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984-85						
1.Kohima	69	-	-	153	80	182
2.Mokokchung	134	-	-	70	41	78
3.Tuensang	-	-	-	-	26	65
4.Phek	-	-	-	-	15	53
5.Mon	58	-	-	63	14	83
6.Wokha	137	-	-	-	11	22
7.Zunheboto	-	-	-	-	7	153
TOTAL:	398	-	-	286	194	636
1985-86						
1.Kohima	69	-	-	153	85	185
2.Mokokchung	113	-	-	71	44	80
3.Tuensang	-	-	-	-	28	70
4.Phek	-	-	-	-	19	59
5.Mon	58	-	-	63	18	85
6.Wokha	137	-	-	-	14	27
7.Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	10	157
TOTAL :	398	-	-	287	218	663

Table 19.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1986-87						
1. Konime	69	-	-	153	89	189
2. Nokokchang	113	-	-	71	49	85
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	32	76
4. Phek	-	-	-	-	22	64
5. Mon	58	-	-	63	21	89
6. Mokha	137	-	-	-	17	31
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	14	162
TOTAL:	398	-	-	287	244	696
1987-88						
1. Konime	69	-	-	153	91	193
2. Nokokchang	113	-	-	71	51	87
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	33	79
4. Phek	-	-	-	-	23	65
5. Mon	58	-	-	63	22	93
6. Mokha	137	-	-	-	19	33
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	16	165
TOTAL :	398	-	-	287	255	715

Table 10.9 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1988-89						
1. Kohima	69	-	-	153	100	201
2. Mokokchung	113	-	-	71	52	94
3. Tuensang	-	-	-	-	34	82
4. Phek	-	-	-	-	25	66
5. Mon	58	-	-	63	23	101
6. Wokha	137	-	-	-	19	34
7. Zunheboto	21	-	-	-	20	169
TOTAL:	398	-	-	287	273	747

Table 19.1(Contd.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Boarder Road		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1984-85						
1. Kohima	21	522	29	...	199	823
2. Kokochung	27	567	101	...	303	715
3. Tuensang	15	964	212	...	253	1029
4. Phek	8	421	272	...	295	474
5. Mon	3	513	...	...	75	659
6. Wokha	6	371	...	...	154	393
7. Zunheboto	5	390	102	...	114	543
TOTAL:	85	3748	716	...	1393	4670
1985-86						
1. Kohima	24	543	29	...	207	881
2. Kokochung	28	588	101	...	286	739
3. Tuensang	18	994	212	...	258	1064
4. Phek	10	442	272	...	301	501
5. Mon	5	538	...	...	81	686
6. Wokha	8	391	...	...	159	418
7. Zunheboto	8	411	102	...	141	568
TOTAL:	101	3,907	716	...	1,433	4,857

Table 19.1(Contd.)

Year/District	Village Road		Road under Board		Total	
	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced	Sur- faced	Unsur- faced
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1986-87						
1. Kohima	26	573	26	...	210	945
2. Mokokchung	33	623	101	...	296	779
3. Tuensang	23	1019	212	...	267	1095
4. Phek	15	462	272	...	309	526
5. Mon	9	573	...	...	88	725
6. Wokha	12	411	...	...	166	442
7. Zunheboto	13	436	102	...	150	598
TOTAL:	131	4,097	713	...	1,486	5,080
1987-88						
1. Kohima	33	601	29	...	222	947
2. Mokokchung	39	651	101	...	304	809
3. Tuensang	30	1045	212	...	275	1124
4. Phek	19	487	272	...	314	552
5. Mon	13	599	...	...	93	755
6. Wokha	19	438	...	...	175	471
7. Zunheboto	16	464	102	...	155	629
TOTAL:	169	4,285	716	...	1,538	5,287

Table 19.1(Concld)

(In Km)

Year/District	Village		Road under		Total
	Road	Unsurfaced	Border Road	Unsurfaced	
1	8	9	10	11	12 13
1988-89					
1. Kohima	39	658	29	-	237 1012
2. Mokokchung	66	662	101	-	312 827
3. Tuensang	31	1080	212	-	277 1162
4. Phek	19	494	272	-	316 560
5. Non	17	646	-	-	98 810
6. Wokha	23	447	-	-	179 481
7. Zunheboto	19	473	102	-	162 642
Total	194	4460	716	-	1581 5494

Table 19.2
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED

Class of vehicle	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle	798	791	2,029	1,416	1,867
2. Motor Car	3,124	3,098	3,313	3,559	5,258
3. Scooter	2,954	1,984	2,536	3,335	3,947
4. Auto-Rickshaw	357	417	518	643	1,271
5. Private Carrier	682	684	780	939	755
6. Trailer	186	192	222	276	292
7. Private Jeep	2,465	2,472	2,781	3,163	3,543
8. Public Carrier	2,967	2,451	4,843	5,879	5,401
9. City Bus	134	172	194	220	302
10. M.S.T. Bus	292	294	302	316	372
11. Govt. Vehicle	4,812	4,708	4,893	5,218	5,512
12. Tractor	140	127	144	175	251
Total	18,914	17,390	22,555	25,139	28,771

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.3
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED

Type of vehicles	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1. Motor Cycle/Scooter	5,872	5,628	6,280	8,128	5,712
2. Public Service Vehicle					
Car and Jeep	9,002	9,021	10,213	11,404	11,428
3. Auto-Rickshaw	1,286	1,267	1,431	1,617	1,264
4. Public Service Vehicle					
Bus and Others	1,996	1,982	2,246	2,560	2,578
5. Goods Vehicle	5,014	5,023	6,388	7,968	8,763
6. M.S.T. Truck	23	26	443	868	Nil
7. Break Down Van	8	8	11	17	120
8. Trailer	139	134	166	203	289
9. City Bus	132	137	161	194	288
Total	23,472	23,226	27,339	32,959	30,442

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.4
NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD

Type of Vehicle	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Motor Cycle & Scooter,	6,890	6,913	7,712	4,537	4,907
2. Motor Car	6,272	6,274	6,904	7,533	5,124
3. Auto Rickshaw	326	329	445	631	995
4. Private Jeep	3,271	3,192	3,722	4,266	3,482
5. Private Trailer	341	351	383	421	548
6. Private Carrier	1,326	1,403	1,540	1,748	1,744
7. Public Carrier	8,703	8,106	9,192	10,405	10,078
8. City Bus	142	152	179	211	298
9. N.S.T. Bus	281	295	612	1,037	642
10. Govt. Vehicle	2,564	2,572	2,900	3,364	3,658
Total	30,116	29,587	33,589	34,153	31,476

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.5
NUMBER OF MOTOR DRIVING LICENCES ISSUED AND RENEWED

Licences issued and renewed	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Private					
i) Issued	3,401	2,774	2,638	3,811	4,824
ii) Renewed	3,646	1,383	1,652	2,523	4,022
2. Professional					
i) Issued	5,993	6,316	5,413	4,622	5,201
ii) Renewed	2,874	1,833	2,831	2,843	3,432
3. Public Service Vehicle					
i) Issued	395	594	199	214	392
ii) Renewed	163	64	79	115	367
Total Issued	9,789	9,684	8,250	8,647	10,417
Renewed	6,683	3,280	4,562	5,481	7,821

(Source :- Transport Commissioner)

Table 19.6
STATE TRANSPORT SERVICES IN NAGALAND

Items	Particulars				
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Length of nationalised routes (Km)	7,763	7,830	8,418	8,643	8,831
2. Average number of passenger handled daily	4,600	4,625	4,800	4,809	4,816
3. Average quantity of luggage handled daily (Qtls)	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
4. Number of employees	869	869	939	941	1,057
5. Number of vehicles	197	184	184	198	198
6. Revenue earned (Rs. Lakhs)	212.63	213.00	204.00	235.00	266.00
7. Gross capital investment (Rs. Lakhs)	756.21	868.33	1,002.33	1159.33	1362.33

(Source :- Nagaland State Transport)

Table 19.
NUMBER OF POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOX

District/Item	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
	2	3	4	5	6
1. KOHIMA					
Post office	93	93	93	93	94
Letter Box	233	238	239	239	266
2. PHEK					
Post office	25	25	25	25	26
Letter Box	42	46	46	46	47
3. MOKOKCHUNG					
Post office	48	48	48	48	48
Letter Box	140	147	147	147	147
4. SUMNERO					
Post office	13	13	15	15	16
Letter Box	31	32	34	34	37
5. MOKHA					
Post office	16	16	16	16	16
Letter Box	63	65	65	65	65
6. TUENSANG					
Post office	36	36	36	36	36
Letter Box	102	106	106	106	106
7. MON					
Post office	24	24	24	24	25
Letter Box	41	47	47	47	71
Total Post Office:-	255	255	257	257	263
Total Letter Box:-	652	681	684	684	739

(Source :- Director of Postal Service)

Table 19 B
NUMBER OF TELEPHONE CONNECTIONS

Year	Kohima	Mokokchung	Zunheboto	
1	2	3	4	
1984-85	2,067	374	97	
1985-86	2,285	377	99	
1986-87	2,319	377	93	
1987-88	2,414	381	99	
1988-89	2,414	404	102	

Year	Phek	Tuensang	Wokha	Mon
	5	6	7	8
1984-85	106	234	118	88
1985-86	116	251	120	102
1986-87	112	255	123	111
1987-88	119	256	148	115
1988-89	110	249	155	102

(Source: Telecom District Manager, Nagaland, Kohima.)

Table 19.9
POSTAL AND TELEPHONE FACILITIES IN NAGALAND.

Description	Unit	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Post Offices	Nos	255	255	255	257	263
2. Letter Boxes	Nos	635	652	681	684	739
3. Registered Letter	Nos					
Mail handled	in lakhs	2380	1717	1793	1758	1760
4. Parcel Post						
handled	Nos	4,28,418	6,27,084	6,55,351	5,46,171	3,21,780
5. Telegram Offices:	Nos:	13	21	21	21	21
-----			11	11	11	11
6. Domestic Telegram Sent	Nos	65,532	67,112	68,460	59,746	91,244
7. Domestic Telegram received	Nos	69,424	71,214	77,141	79,756	91,560
8. Public Telephone calls offices	Nos	15	15	15	15	15

Note:- 2 District Telegram Offices and 11 Telegram Branch Offices attached to Sub-post offices

(Source : (i) Director of Post office and (ii) Telegram Dept.)

VETERINARY STATISTICS**(TABLES 20.1-20.5)**

Table 20.1
NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY AS PER 1982 & 1987 LIVESTOCK CENSUS

Items/year	Kohima	Nokok- chung	Tuen- sang	wokha	Zunne- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1982								
1. Cattle								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	6448	1917	3194	2053	686	479	1765	16432
(ii) 1 to 3 years	7932	2388	3869	2928	1170	477	2543	21307
(iii) Over 3 years	8181	3924	2406	2408	1345	710	1658	20132
TOTAL A	22561	7729	9469	7389	3201	1666	5966	57981
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	8458	2447	2638	1818	925	589	886	17760
(ii) 1 to 3 years	11398	2496	5230	4159	1520	1088	2840	30731
(iii) Over 3 years	19809	5162	6350	4231	2119	2385	4381	44435
TOTAL B	39665	12105	14218	10268	4564	4060	8106	92926
Total Cattle (A+B)	62226	19834	23687	17597	7765	5726	14072	150907

Table 21.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2. Buffaloes								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	275	3	42	6	...	5	80	412
(ii) 1 to 3 years	346	2	134	8	1	9	159	659
(iii) Over 3 years	2737	2	92	10	...	76	103	3020
TOTAL A	3358	7	268	24	1	91	342	4091
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	801	3	50	2	...	13	62	931
(ii) 1 to 3 years	504	1	126	3	...	14	80	728
(iii) Over 3 years	2045	11	176	4	1	101	533	2871
TOTAL B	3350	15	352	9	1	128	675	4530
Total Buffaloes(A+B) 6708								
		22	620	33	2	219	1017	8621

Table 20.1(Contd.)

Items/year	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Sheep	264	...	63	78	...	...	...	385
4. Goats	18429	7789	15275	9424	3929	981	6114	61941
5. Pigs	48891	48137	44504	28238	31142	18586	28629	248127
6. Horses & Ponies	94	...	77	3	...	...	...	174
7. Mithuns	4943	94	1106	44	1535	2047	1609	11378
8. Other Livestock	...	...	...	...	...	...	64	64
Total livestock	141555	75876	85312	55417	44373	27559	51505	481597
9. Poultry	292836	168883	110998	117753	119440	95811	71915	977636

Table 20.1(Contd.)

Items/Year	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1987								
1. Cattle(both Cross bred & Indigenous)								
A. Males								
(i)Under 1 year	16561	2251	3585	2121	3092	587	1872	30069
(ii)1 to 3 years	3109	1973	4565	2006	4001	807	1898	23359
(iii)Over 3 years	8598	3536	4192	3143	5415	564	1388	26836
TOTAL A	33268	7760	12342	7270	12508	1958	5158	80264
B. Females								
(i)Under 1 year	11898	2934	3122	1995	2511	607	1354	24421
(ii)1 to 3 years	10085	2550	3441	1928	3477	894	1485	23860
(iii)Over 3 years	34789	8056	9132	6127	3461	2352	4516	74433
TOTAL B	56772	13540	15695	10050	15449	3853	7355	122714
Total Cattle(A+B)	90040	21300	28037	17320	27957	5811	12513	202978

Table 21.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2. Buffaloes								
A. Males								
(i) Under 1 year	613	45	49	...	...	129	112	948
(ii) 1 to 3 years	952	67	178	...	...	264	211	1672
(iii) Over 3 years	3280	268	156	59	...	639	306	4708
TOTAL A	4845	380	383	59	...	1032	629	7328
B. Females								
(i) Under 1 year	1022	89	80	30	...	129	183	1533
(ii) 1 to 3 years	1033	64	96	8	...	343	173	1717
(iii) Over 3 years	2913	337	194	23	...	402	836	4705
TOTAL B	4968	490	370	61	...	874	1192	7955
		1						
Total Buffaloes(A+B)	9813	870	753	120	...	1906	1821	15283

Table 20.1(Concid)

Items/year	Kohima	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Sheep	704	...	4	62	...	45	...	815
4. Goats	19465	6988	16340	6835	13040	2822	6658	72148
5. Pigs	63878	65687	48415	29608	64327	21008	16304	309227
6. Horses & Ponies	247	...	...	...	23	...	...	270
7. Mithuns	2361	...	1895	1170	5226	1536	608	12796
8. Other Livestock	12816	10004	13704	2104	12605	3053	6633	60919
Total livestock	199324	104849	109148	57219	123178	36181	44537	674436
9. Poultry	382790	197536	114439	86271	192086	104244	45243	1122609

(Source : Livestock Census 1982 & 1987)

Table 20.2
NUMBER OF VETERINARY FARMS, HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES ETC.

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunne- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1984-85										
	1.	State Poultry Farm /MU/CRC	2	2	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	2	1	1	2	2	6
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Key Village Block	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Regional A.I. Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	15.	Stockman Centres	25	5	5	6	6	5	4	54

Table 20.2 (Contd)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Makok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1984-85										
	16.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	17.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	18.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7	5	7	7	3	6	45
	19.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	21.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	...	1	2	10
	22.	Organised Slaughter house	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	23.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	25.	Veterinary Hospital	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2
	26.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/vete- rinary Institution	Kahi- aa	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunhe- Doto	Phek	Non	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86										
	1.	State Poultry Farm /MU/CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	6
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockmen Centres	25	5	5	5	7	5	4	56

Year	SI.	Type of Farm/ No. Dispensary/vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- aa	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1985-86										
	15.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	1	4	2	27
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	10	7	5	7	7	4	6	46
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	10
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	3
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull station...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- me	Nokok- chung	Tuen- sang	wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1986-87										
1.		State Poultry Farm /HU/CRC	2	1	1	...	...	...	1	5
2.		Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
3.		Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
4.		State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
5.		Buli calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
6.		Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7.		Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8.		State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	7
9.		Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
10.		Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
11.		Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
12.		Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
13.		Regional A.I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
14.		Stockman Centres	25	5	5	5	9	5	6	60

Table 20.2 (Contd)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1986-87										
	15.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	6	1	9	1	3	4	3	27
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	12	8	5	7	8	4	6	50
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev. Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	2	...	1	2	11
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen cum Bull station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2 (Contd.)

Year	Sl.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/vete- rinary Institution	Kohi- ma	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Non	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987-88										
1.		State Poultry Farm /HU/CRC	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	6
2.		Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
3.		Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
4.		State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
5.		Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
6.		Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7.		Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8.		State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	7
9.		Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
10.		Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
11.		Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	5
12.		Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
13.		Regional A.I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
14.		Stockman Centres	24	5	5	6	10	5	6	61

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ms	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Zunhe- boto	Phek	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1987-88										
	15.	Feed & fooder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	3	4	2	29
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	13	8	5	9	10	4	6	55
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev.Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	2	2	...	2	1	12
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen via Bull station	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1

Table 20.2:(Contd.)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/vete- rinary Institution	Kon- si	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Wokha	Lunhe- doto	Phex	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1988-89										
	1.	State Poultry Farm (HU/CRC)	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	6
	2.	Poultry Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2
	3.	Feed Manufacturing Centres	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	4.	State Cattle Breeding Farm	2	1	1	...	...	...	...	4
	5.	Bull calf Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
	6.	Dairy Upgrading Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	7.	Rural Dairy Project	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	8.	State Pig Breeding Farm	1	1	1	...	1	2	1	7
	9.	Piggery Upgrading Centres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	10.	Sheep Rearing Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	11.	Artificial Insemination Centre	1	...	1	1	...	1	1	5
	12.	Brown Swiss Cattle Breeding Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	13.	Regional A.I. Centres	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
	14.	Stockman Centres	23	5	5	6	10	6	6	61

Table 20.2 (Concl'd)

Year	Sl. No.	Type of Farm/ Dispensary/veterinary Institution	Kohi- ae	Mokok- chung	Tuen- sang	Mokha	Zunhe- boto	Phok	Mon	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1988-89										
	15.	Feed & fodder Production Farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	16.	Veterinary Dispensary	7	2	9	2	2	4	2	28
	17.	Veterinary Outpost	13	8	5	9	11	4	5	55
	18.	Intensive Cattle Dev.Prog.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	19.	Centralised Semen Bank	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	20.	Quarantine Check Post	3	2	1	2	...	2	2	12
	21.	Organised Slaughter House	2	1	1	1	1	...	1	7
	22.	Disease Investigation Centres	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	23.	Veterinary Field Assistant Training Institute	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	24.	Veterinary Hospital	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	4
	25.	Regional Broiler Chick Production Sub-Station	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
	26.	Frozen Semen-cum Bull station...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1
	27.	Regional Rabbit breeding farm	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

Table 20.3
PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS & DISPENSARIES

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of Hospi- tals & Disp- ensaries	Number Treated		Livestock Castrated	Artificial insemination done (Nos)	Number of Livestock Vaccinated
			Livestock	Poultry			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1984-85							
1.	Kohima	9	23,139	8,021	8,835	6,204	19,584
2.	Phek	4	14,919	8,929	6,662	164	19,846
3.	Mokokchung	3	25,811	5,129	8,237	530	15,142
4.	Wokha	2	15,878	4,818	7,294	220	3,738
5.	Zunheboto	1	13,291	4,818	7,294	60	4,775
6.	Tuensang	9	19,889	4,596	8,767	52	12,233
7.	Mon	2	19,693	4,131	6,812	20	5,221
TOTAL :		30	1,32,620	40,642	53,901	7,250	80,539

Table 20.3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	1985-86						
1.	Konima	9	17,674	9,588	883	6,019	35,636
2.	Phek	4	5,466	8,904	534	...	12,092
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,020	8,612	480	18	17,100
4.	Wokha	2	9,253	3,486	532	...	5,132
5.	Zunheboto	2	5,699	4,642	169	5	14,426
6.	Tuensang	9	9,266	8,683	783	297	18,751
7.	Non	2	5,433	3,467	277	2,417	1,100
	TOTAL:	31	68,811	47,382	2,658	8,756	1,04,237
	1986-87						
1.	Konima	8	12,102	9,637	836	5,492	18,047
2.	Phek	4	5,585	9,093	480	94	5,928
3.	Mokokchung	2	8,682	8,547	868	224	12,252
4.	Wokha	1	6,307	7,358	648	202	4,865
5.	Zunheboto	4	7,309	6,885	788	336	9,290
6.	Tuensang	9	9,643	10,149	417	299	12,412
7.	Non	3	5,939	4,700	641	133	3,195
	TOTAL:	31	55,567	56,369	4,678	6,780	65,989

Table 20.3(Concl.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1987-88							
1.	Kohima	9	23,187	6,520	1,317	3,446	24,921
2.	Phek	4	8,607	6,554	444	62	11,575
3.	Mokokchung	3	13,853	16,613	2,245	212	4,313
4.	Wokha	2	9,858	8,551	407	482	2,871
5.	Zunheboto	4	11,511	8,465	690	-	17,968
6.	Tuensang	9	8,860	6,752	1,063	115	8,169
7.	Mon	2	6,148	4,262	594	92	779
TOTAL:		33	82,024	57,717	6,760	4,409	70,596
1988-89							
1.	Kohima	9	24,427	7,976	1,239	4,532	36,615
2.	Phek	4	15,984	8,428	1,205	146	24,425
3.	Mokokchung	3	16,696	14,708	1,090	180	26,926
4.	Wokha	2	10,407	8,295	787	148	7,655
5.	Zunheboto	4	20,932	12,288	1,146	Nil	35,498
6.	Tuensang	9	7,708	6,837	854	104	6,404
7.	Mon	2	14,435	5,674	1,014	89	4,713
TOTAL :		33	1,10,589	64,206	7,335	5,199	1,42,236

Table 20.4
NUMBER OF EGGS ETC. PRODUCED IN POULTRY FARMS

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of eggs Produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1984-85						
1.	Kohima	2,57,739	1,91,850	38,095	18,703	...
2.	Mokokchung	72,186	40,458	17,632	3,487	...
3.	Tuensang	63,132	53,132	...	475	...
4.	Non	24,306	24,307	...	826	...
	TOTAL:	4,17,363	3,19,746	55,727	23,491	...
1985-86						
1.	Kohima	2,78,743	1,04,015	56,083	28,499	27,324
2.	Mokokchung	1,02,428	74,580	17,444	5,802	8,533
3.	Tuensang	76,049	76,049	...	367	392
4.	Non	16,114	16,114	...	367	207
	TOTAL:	4,73,334	2,70,758	73,527	35,035	36,476

Table 20.4(Contd.)

Sl. Year/ No. District		No. of layers (hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1984-85						
1.	Kohima	2,105	284	6,504	653	6,921
2.	Mokokchung	568	148	...	11	3,993
3.	Tuensang	702	11	65	476	...
4.	Mon	357	12	31	614	...
TOTAL:		3,732	455	6,600	1,754	10,941
1985-86						
1.	Kohima	3,671	315	11	66	1,04,080
2.	Mokokchung	1,975	323	...	...	5,993
3.	Tuensang	692	9	175	428	...
4.	Mon	407	...	...	...	300
TOTAL:		6,745	647	186	494	1,10,373

Table 20.4(Contd.)

Sl. No.	Year District	No. of eggs Produced	No. of eggs sold	No. of chicks hatched out	No. of birds sold	No. of birds died
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		1986-87				
1.	Kohima	2,18,259	1,42,645	46,537	22,336	24,965
2.	Mokokchung	90,897	54,623	17,871	5,469	15,113
3.	Tuensang	90,816	90,498	...	315	360
4.	Mon	10,968	10,968	...	246	327
	TOTAL :	4,10,720	2,98,734	64,408	28,366	40,765
		1987-88				
1.	Kohima	1,74,961	1,17,747	37,681	21,398	28,999
2.	Mokokchung	71,182	53,677	11,371	2,757	8,288
3.	Tuensang	37,048	37,048	...	526	800
4.	Mon	19,354	18,634	...	83	351
5.	wakha	880	880	...	...	...
	TOTAL :	3,03,425	2,27,986	49,052	24,764	35,438
		1988-89				
1.	Kohima	52,465	1,00,859	38,265	15,379	1,939
2.	Mokokchung	43,196	31,390	5,654	3,160	287
3.	Tuensang	32,936	32,801	...	681	300
4.	Mon	22,486	22,356	...	342	210
5.	wakha	7,311	7,331	...	248	200
	TOTAL :	1,68,494	1,94,737	43,919	19,816	2,936

Table 20.6(Concid.)

Sl. No.	Year/ District	No. of layers (hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1986-87						
1.	Kohima	5,244	592	6	568	15,925
2.	Nokokchung	970	126	...	...	5,871
3.	Tuensang	649	35	...	...	425
4.	Mon	53	...	...	275	...
	TOTAL:	6,916	753	6	843	22,221
1987-88						
1.	Kohima	1,579	232	...	...	12,086
2.	Nokokchung	925	63	...	...	9,185
3.	Tuensang	731	38	...	...	436
4.	Mon	242	1	...	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Wokha	281	31	100	500	...
	TOTAL :	3,758	365	100	500	21,707

TABLE 20.4 (Contd.)

Sl. Year/ No. District		No. of layers (hen)	No. of Cocks	No. of Cockrel	No. of Pullet	No. of Chicks
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1988-89						
1.	Kohima	1,336	178	667	241	13,060
2.	Mokokchung	867	80	...	...	4,173
3.	Tuensang	361	41	...	...	174
4.	Mon	359	18	375	...	...
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	...
6.	Phek	...	...	...	...	...
7.	Wokha	307	16	88	902	...
Total :		3,250	333	1,130	1,143	17,407

Note :- (1) Poultry farm-Kohima, Mon, (2) Chick Rearing Centre-Medziphema & Tuensang, (3) Hatchery Unit- Dimapur, Mokokchung (4) Poultry Upgrading Centre- Peren.

(Source : Directorate of Animal Husbandry & Veterinary)

Table 20.5
ACTIVITIES OF NAGALAND MILK SCHEME FOR YEAR ENDING

Discription	Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1. No. of Milk depots.	No.	12	15	20	50	50
2. Procurement of Milk (Daily average).	in '000 ltrs	831	819	1,124	1,772	1,800
3. Distribution of Milk (Daily average).	in '000 ltrs	690	779	915	1,707	1,820
4. Sale of by Products:						
(i) Butter		...	...	...	...	...
(ii) Ghee		...	...	...	...	...

N.B. Milk disposed off after Standardisation, hence variation arises between production and distribution.

(Source Directorate of Animal Husbandary & Veterinary)

Table 21.i

NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

Sl No	Name of Registration Centre or unit	No. of Registered dealers in previous year(1986-87)				No. of Dealers enrolled during the current year				No. of Dealers transferred during the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Kohima	716	386	2	1104	16	2	1	19	-	-	-	-
2	Tuensang	284	119	1	404	32	2	-	34	3	-	-	3
3	Itan	157	184	1	262	24	11	-	35	-	-	-	-
4	Mokhe	68	19	1	88	39	1	-	40	-	-	-	-
5	Zunheboto	61	5	1	67	24	-	-	24	-	-	-	-
6	Dimapur	2192	1455	25	3672	190	165	-	355	-	-	-	-
7	Mokokchung	918	344	3	1265	35	15	-	50	-	-	-	-
8	Phak Phak	90	8	1	99	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND		4486	2440	35	6961	368	196	1	565	3	-	-	3

Table 21.1(Concl'd.)

NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88

Sl	NAME of Regis- tration centre or unit	No. of Dealers Cancelled during the year				No. of Dealers on the roll at the end of the year			
		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Kohima	18	12	-	30	714	376	3	1093
2	Tuensang	20	48	-	68	293	73	1	367
3	Mon	-	-	-	-	181	115	1	297
4	Wokha	-	-	-	-	107	20	1	128
5	Zunheboto	3	-	-	3	82	5	1	88
6	Dimapur	-	-	-	-	2382	1620	25	4027
7	Mokokchung	-	-	-	-	953	359	3	1315
8	Phek	38	-	-	38	60	8	1	69
Total		79	60	-	139	4772	2576	36	7384

NST- The Nagaland Sales Tax

PROF- The Nagaland Professional Tax

CST- The Central Sales Tax

A/T- The Nagaland Amusement Tax

PET- The Petroleum products sales Tax

Table 21.1(Contd.)

NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1988-89

		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Kohima	714	376	3	1093	107	34	-	141	-	-	-	-
2	Tuensang	293	73	1	367	7	3	-	10	-	-	-	-
3	Mon	181	115	1	297	16	4	-	20	-	-	-	-
4	Wokha	107	20	1	128	18	11	-	29	-	-	-	-
5	Zunheboto	82	5	1	88	21	5	-	26	-	-	-	-
6	Dimapur	2382	1620	25	4027	259	82	-	341	51	36	-	87
7	Mokokchung	953	359	3	1315	31	9	-	40	-	-	-	-
8	Phek	60	8	1	69	20	-	-	20	-	-	-	-
NAGALAND		4772	2576	36	7384	479	148	-	627	51	36	-	87

Table 21.1(Concid.)

NUMBER OF REGISTERED DEALERS UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1988-89

		NST	CST	PET	Total	NST	CST	PET	Total
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Kohima	10	1	-	11	811	409	3	1223
2	Tuensang	-	-	-	-	300	76	1	377
3	Mon	6	4	-	10	191	115	1	307
4	Wokna	-	-	-	-	125	31	1	157
5	Zunheboto	32	-	-	32	71	10	1	82
6	Dimaapur	-	-	-	-	2590	1657	25	4272
7	Mokokchung	6	-	-	7	978	367	3	1348
8	Phek	-	-	-	-	80	8	1	89
-Total		54	6	-	60	5146	2673	36	7855

NST- The Nagaland Sales Tax PROF- The Nagaland Professional Tax

CST- The Central Sales Tax A/T- The Nagaland Amusement Tax

PET- The Petroleum products sales Tax

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 21.2
COLLECTION OF REVENUE UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1987-88
(Rupees in lacs)

Sl. No.	Name of District	NST	PET	CST	P/T	A/T	Total
1.	Kohima	334.46	0.10	..	16.17	1.95	352.68
2.	Tuensang	26.99	0.53	..	8.67	-	36.19
3.	Mon	41.05	..	12.62	3.34	0.72	57.73
4.	Wokha	27.81	0.07	0.12	3.13	0.07	31.20
5.	Zunheboto	12.71	..	..	4.07	0.31	17.09
6.	Dimapur*	424.24	5.88	58.37	13.39	14.98	516.86
7.	Mokokchung	63.98	0.84	..	10.04	1.19	76.05
8.	Phek	6.50	..	..	3.94	..	10.44
TOTAL :		937.74	7.42	71.11	62.75	19.22	1098.24

*N.B.:- NST- Nagaland Sales Tax, PET- Petroleum products Tax.

CST- Central Sales Tax, P/T- Professional Tax, A/T- Amusement Tax

* Within Kohima District.

Table 21.2(Concid.)

COLLECTION OF REVENUE UNDER DIFFERENT ACTS DURING 1988-89

(Rupees in lacs)

Sl.	Name of District	NST	PET	CST	P/T	A/T	Total
1.	Kohima	230.46	..	..	19.71	0.04	250.21
2.	Tuensang	20.08	..	..	6.65	0.06	26.79
3.	Mon	10.32	..	48.64	4.72	0.62	64.30
4.	Wokha	57.70	..	..	3.69	0.01	61.40
5.	Zunheboto	9.29	..	..	4.68	0.01	13.98
6.	Dimapur*	403.03	6.01	55.29	15.55	15.96	495.84
7.	Mokokchung	59.33	..	..	16.62	0.83	76.78
8.	Phek	8.73	..	..	4.49	.	13.22
TOTAL :		798.94	6.01	103.93	76.11	17.53	1002.52

N.B : NST- Nagaland Sales Tax, PET- Petroleum products Tax,
CST- Central Sales Tax, P/T- Professional Tax, A/T- Amusement Tax

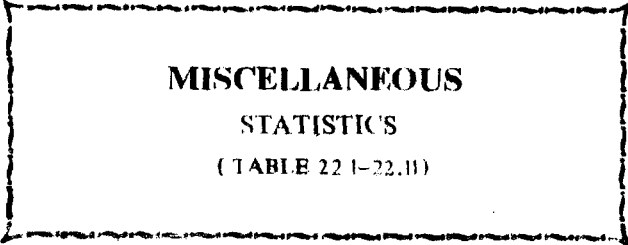
* Within Kohima District.

(Source : Commissioner of Taxes)

Table 21.3
CONSUMPTION OF INTOXICANTS IN NAGALAND

S/No.	Item	Unit	1986	1987	1988	1989
1		2	3	4	5	6
1.	Local Spirit	('000 ltrs)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
2.	Opium (Medicinal)	(Kg)	0.986	0.792	0.792	0.792
3.	Ganja	(Kg)	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
3.	Wine	(in '000 bottles) :				
	(i) Imported wine	-do-	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	(ii) Indian Spirit	K/ltrs	2011	2160	1855	813
	(iii) Indian Wine					
4.	Indian Beer	K/ltrs	998	1577	1999	590

(Source :- Commissioner of Excise, Dimapur)



MISCELLANEOUS
STATISTICS
(TABLE 22.1-22.11)

Table 22.1
NAME OF TRADE UNION AND YEAR OF REGISTRATION

Registered Trade Union with name	Year of Registration	Affiliated with Central Organisation.	No. of members	Trade Union Liquidated
1	2	3	4	5
1. Nagaland Sugar Mill Trade Union, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	662	...
2. Nagaland State Transport workers Association, Dimapur	1975	INTUC	267	...
3. Nagaland Pulp & Paper Co. Workers Union, Tali	1975	INTUC	1,194	
4. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank, Dimapur	1978	...	154	
5. Naga Entrepreneurial Association, Dimapur	1979	...	...	Cancelled on 16.11.86
6. Nokokchung District Contractors Union, Nokokchung	1979	...	43	

Table 22:1 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
7. Dimapur Printing & Press Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	...	85	...
8. Nagaland Motor Workers Union, Dimapur	1979	...	285	...
9. Nagaland Workers Trade Union, Dimapur	1986	...	...	...
10. Dimapur Labour Trade Union	1986	...	35	Cancelled on 6.11.86
11. MARCOFED Employees Union, Dimapur	1980	...	30	...
12. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur	1981	...	137	...
13. Dimapur Auto Rickshaw Owners Association, Dimapur	1981	...	...	Cancelled on 16.11.86
14. Nagaland State Co-operative Bank Officers' Association. Dimapur	1981	...	25	

Table 22.1(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
15. Nagaland Forest Product Workers Union, Tizit.	1982	...	360	...
16. Rickshaw Drivers Union, Dimapur.	1982	...	1,200	Cancelled on 6.11.86
17. Nagaland Distillery Workers Union, Dimapur.	1982	...	45	...
18. Local Automobile Workshop Union, Nokokchung.	1983	...	28	...
19. Naga Forest Contractors Association, Dimapur.	1983	...	43	...
20. Steel authority of India(SAIL)Employees Association, Dimapur.	1984	...	15	...
21. Nagaland Rural Bank Employees Association, Kohima.	1985	...	31	...
22. Nagaland Handloom & Handicraft Association. Dimapur.	1985	...	184	...

Table 22.1(contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
23. Forest and Raw materials Contractors Association, Tuli.	1985	...	113	...
24. Nagaland Industrial Development Corporation Staff Association (CNIDEORPSA)Dimapur, Nagaland	1986	...	67	...
25. Phek District Timber Association	1987	...	...	...
26. Local Contractors Union, Phek.	198a	...	...	...
27. Lotha Lower Range Forest Contractors Union, Merapani.	198b	...	94	...

Table 22.1 (Concid.)

1	2	3	4	5
28. Nagaland State Rural Development Agency Employees Association, Kohima.	1988	...	88	...
29. Dimasour Automobiles Union.	1987	...	86	...
30. All Nagaland Drivers Union.	1989	...	250	...
31. Fair Price Licence holders Union, Tuhi.	1989	...	12	...

Table 22.2(Concl.)

Rates of minimum wages for employment in Rice Mill, Oil Mill, Flour Mill, etc. (Per day)

Rates of minimum wages for employment in public Motor Transport and Industrial establishment (Per month)

Unskilled Labourers	Semi-Skilled Labourers	Skill-ed Labo-urers	Driver	Assistant handy man	Cond-uctor	Head clerk	Book- ing clerk	Inso- pector	Time Keeper	Peon & other class staff		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
15	18	20	690	600	600	600	540	600	540	690	450	450

(Source:- Joint Labour Commissoiner, Nagaland, Kohima)

Table 22.3
PROSECUTION MADE AND REVENUE EARNED BY THE WEIGHTS
AND MEASURES DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	District	Total Prosecution made				
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Kohima	14	26	19	26	23
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	5
3.	Mokokchung	1	...	...	13	12
4.	Wokna	...	...	...	4	4
5.	Zunheboto	...	...	...	...	3
6.	Tuensang	...	...	...	2	6
7.	Mon	...	...	...	...	3
Total		15	26	19	45	56

Table 22.3 (Contd)

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from prosecution (in Rs.)				
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
1.	Kohima	830.00	3,660.00	2,700.00	3,550.00	3,900.00
2.	Phek	...	...	...	...	700.00
3.	Mokokchung	300.00	...	...	2,500.00	1,500.00
4.	Wokha	...	...	...	400.00	400.00
5.	Zunheboto	1,100.00	...	...	...	400.00
6.	Tuensang	...	...	...	300.00	900.00
7.	Mon	...	...	...	...	300.00
Total		1,138.00	3,660.00	2,700.00	6,750.00	8,100.00

Table 22.3 (Contd)

Sl. No.	District	Amount realised from other sources (Verification) in Rs.				
		1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	13	14	15	16	17
1.	Kohima	1,46,000.00	1,59,072.00	1,58,734.20	1,29,719.00	1,40,250.40
2.	Phek	9,342.20	10,643.00	12,766.10	18,050.05	18,865.30
3.	Mokokchung	54,210.40	59,429.00	49,423.15	65,761.45	66,300.35
4.	Wokha	7,289.70	7,111.00	12,153.25	16,921.60	15,670.40
5.	Zunheboto	15,206.85	15,962.00	18,100.00	17,974.75	17,360.25
6.	Tuensang	24,000.00	23,441.00	35,015.65	35,716.60	36,150.70
7.	Mon	10,355.25	12,022.00	13,186.10	15,274.50	15,810.60
	Total	2,66,104.40	2,87,680.00	2,99,978.45	2,99,418.75	3,10,408.00
	Realisation licence fee, dealership & repairing etc	1,675.00		2,200.00	2,050.00	2,950.00
		2,67,779.40	2,87,680.00	3,02,178.45	3,01,468.75	3,12,448.00

Table 22.3 (Concl.)

Sl. District no.	Total Revenue earned (in Rs.)					
	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22
1. Kohima	1,46,830.00	1,62,732.00	1,61,434.20	1,33,269.80	1,44,150.40	
2. Phek	9,342.20	10,643.00	12,766.10	18,050.05	19,565.30	
3. Mokokchung	54,510.40	59,429.00	49,423.15	68,261.45	67,800.35	
4. Wokha	7,289.70	7,111.00	12,153.25	17,321.60	16,070.40	
5. Zunheboto	15,206.85	15,962.00	18,100.00	17,974.75	17,760.25	
6. Tuensang	24,000.00	23,441.00	35,615.65	36,016.60	37,050.70	
7. Mon	10,055.25	12,022.00	13,186.10	15,274.50	16,110.60	
Total	2,67,234.40	2,91,340.00	3,02,678.45	3,06,168.75	3,18,508.00	
Realisation of licence fee, dealership and repairing etc.	1,675.00	...	2,200.00	2,050.00	2,050.00	
	2,68,909.40	2,91,340.00	3,04,878.45	3,08,218.75	3,20,558.00	

(Source : Controller of Weights & Measures)

Table 22.4.
 NUMBER OF VILLAGES COVERED BY WATER SUPPLY
 AND POPULATION COVERED, 1988-89

Sl. No.	District	No. of Villages covered by water Supply.	Population served by water supply.
1	2	3	4
1.	Kohima	338	1,93,909
2.	Phek	107	79,629
3.	Wokha	114	56,251
4.	Zunheboto	185	67,893
5.	Mokokchung	109	83,864
6.	Tuensang	274	1,50,318
7.	Mon	116	88,184
Total Nagaland		1,243	7,20,048

Note : This includes some of the villages surveyed and identified by the Department in 1985. Hence dist-wise no. of villages do not tally with the census list, 1981.

(Source:- Chief Engineer, P.H.E.)

Table 22.5
NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN AT
CURRENT PRICES 1984-85 TO 1988-89, NAGALAND. (Rs. in lakhs)

Sl.No.	Industry	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88(P)	1988-89(P)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Agriculture (including livestock)	5,805	6,118	5,605	5,892	6,292
2.	Forestry and logging	1,776	1,854	2,092	2,425	2,590
3.	Fishing (Inland fish)	109	138	141	170	182
	TOTAL PRIMARY	7,690	8,110	7,838	8,487	9,064
4.	Manufacturing					
	(i) Registered	166	184	210	239	255
	(ii) Unregistered	563	360	386	453	484
5.	Construction	3,833	5,153	6,926	8,593	9,177
6.	Electricity/Gas and Water Supply	(-1541)	(-1718)	(-1,010)	(-1967)	(-1,011)
	TOTAL SECONDARY	4,821	4,979	6,512	8,338	8,905
7.	Transport & Communication					
	(i) Railways	11	31	32	39	42
	(ii) Transport by other means	222	276	313	361	386
	(iii) Communication	54	58	83	125	133
8.	Trade/Storage/Hostels & Restaurants	1,413	1,562	1,769	2,811	2,148
	SUB TOTAL : TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATION, TRADE, STORAGE, HOSTEL & RESTAURANT.	1,700	1,927	2,198	2,536	2,789

Table 22.5(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5(P)	6(O)
9. Banking & Insurance	328	427	549	611	653
10. Real Estate, Ownership of Dwelling and Business Services	2,389	2,684	2,873	3,122	3,334
SUB TOTAL: FINANCE & REAL ESTATE OWNERSHIP OF DWELL- ING AND BUSINESS SERVICES	2,717	3,031	3,422	3,733	3,987
11. Public Administration	4,150	4,596	5,614	6,150	6,568
12. Other Services	2,891	3,472	3,806	4,574	4,885
SUB TOTAL: COMMUNITY & PERSONAL SERVICES	7,021	8,068	9,420	10,724	11,453
Total Tertiary	11,438	13,026	15,040	16,993	18,149
Net State Domestic Product at Factor Cost	23,149	26,115	29,390	33,818	36,118
Population ('00)	8,976	9,328	9,688	10,055	10,430
Per Capita Income (Rupees)	2,579	2,800	3,034	3,363	3,463

* - Revised. (P)- Provisional (O) Quick estimate

Source:- Directorate of Economics & Statistics)

Table 22.6
GENERAL ELECTION : 1989

Item	Magnitude
1	2
1. Electorate:-	No. 5,82,426
2. Total number of seats	No. 60
(i) Assembly	No. 1
(ii) Parliament	No. -
3. Seats Reserved for :-	
(i) Scheduled Tribe	No. 60
(ii) Scheduled Caste	No. -
(iii) General	No. -
4. Persons voted at Assembly Election	No. 4,93,296
5. Percentage of persons voted	P.C. 84.69

Table 22.7

NAGALAND LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY ELECTION RESULT AT A GLANCE, 1980

Name of the political party	Votes secured	Seats
1	2	3
1. Indian National Congress	2,53,792	36
2. Nagaland Peoples' Party	13,596	..
3. Naga Nationalist Democratic Party	...	..
4. Nagaland People's Council	2,05,253	24
5. Independents	20,625	..

(Source : Election Department)

Table 22.8
News Papers and Periodicals in Nagaland
(As on year ending 31st December)

Discription	Unit	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
A. News Papers						
Dailies.						
<hr/>						
(i) English	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
(ii) Local Dialects.....	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
B. Weekly News Paper						
<hr/>						
(i) English	No	13	13	13	10	10
(ii) Local Dialects	No	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
C. Others Periodicals						
<hr/>						
(i) English	No	1	1	1	1	1
(ii) Local Dialects	No	5	5	5	3	3
(iii) Printing Presses (Govt.)	No	3	3	3	3	3

(Source:- Directorate of Information and Public relations)

Table 22.9
Tourist Centres and Number of Tourists

Tourist Centres	Locality	No of Tourist			
		1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kohima	Indian	6,232	6,363	10,210	21,323
	Foreigner	22	36	60	68
Dimapur	Indian	9,520	10,084	15,236	33,414
	Foreigner	...	...	...	...
Nokokchung	Indian	2,108	2,343	5,214	11,212
	Foreigner	...	...	...	...

(Source :- Directorate of Tourism)

Table 22.10
WORKING OF LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION(LIC)IN NAGALAND.

Description	unit	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1. Policies issued	No.	1,695	1,788	2,150
2. Sum Assured	Rs '000	6,46,43	8,04,78	10.85,08
3. No. of Agents	As on 31st.March	120	145	157

Source :- (Life Insurance Corporation, Jorhat)

Table 22.11

SOCIAL SECURITY AND WELFARE SERVICES IN NAGALAND

Name of Scheme	Unit	Position		
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5
A. Child Welfare Programme :				
(i)Children's Wards	No.	8	8	8
(ii)Children's Library cum Museum	No.	1	1	1
B. Women Welfare Programme :				
(i)Women Welfare Centre	No.	13	13	8
(ii)Training cum production centre for Women	No.	-	-	1
(iii)Home for Destitute women	No.	1	1	1
(iv)financial assistance to Destitute women @ Rs 100/- p.m	No.	140	164	180
C. Welfare Programme for Physically Handicapped .				
(i)No. of handicapped students getting scholarship	No.	250	156	330
(ii)No. of blind school for general education	No.	1	1	1
(iii)No. of totally blind persons getting monthly pension @ Rs60/pm	No.	-	-	195

Table 22.11(Concid.)

Name of Scheme	Unit	Position		
		1986-87	1987-88	1988-89
1	2	3	4	5
(iv) No. of totally invalid persons getting monthly pension	No.	-	-	300
(v) No. of Student in blind school	No.	12	9	10
D. No. of Old age pensioner (above 70 years) @ Rs 100/- o.m	No.	2250	2842	8882
E. Grant in aid Programme: (Centrally sponsored)				
(i) Child care & protection centres	No.	8	8	8
(ii) Children in need of care & protection		500	NR	500
F. Special Nutrition Programme :				
(i) Nutrition feeding centres	No.	1335	748	1326
G. Integrated Child Development Services : (Centrally sponsored)				
(i) No. of Anganwadi Centres	No.	1193	1193	1193
(ii) No. of beneficiaries	No.	1,78,950	NR	1,43,160

NR= Not reported

(Source: Directorate of Social Security & Welfare)

**ALL INDIA
STATISTICS
(TABLE 23.1-23.16)**

Table 23.1
RURAL-URBAN COMPOSITION OF POPULATION, 1981. (in Lakhs)

SL. NO.	Indian/State Union/Territory	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5
	INDIA *9	6851.8	5254.6	1597.2
1.	Andra Pradesh	535.5	410.6	124.9
2.	Assam **	199.8	178.5	20.5
3.	Bihar	699.1	612.8	87.1
4.	Gujarat	340.9	234.9	106.0
5.	Madhya Pradesh	129.2	101.0	28.2
6.	Himachal Pradesh	42.8	39.5	3.3
7.	Jammu & Kashmir (a)	59.9	47.3	12.6
8.	Karnataka	371.4	264.1	107.3
9.	Kerala	254.5	206.8	47.7
10.	Madhya Pradesh	521.8	415.9	105.9
11.	Madhya Pradesh	627.8	407.9	219.9
12.	Manipur	14.2	10.4	3.8
13.	Meghalaya	13.4	11.0	2.4
14.	Nagaland	7.7	6.5	1.2
15.	Orissa	263.7	232.6	31.1
16.	Punjab	167.9	121.4	46.5

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	342.6	270.5	72.1
18.	Sikkim	3.2	2.7	0.5
19.	Tamil Nadu	484.8	324.6	159.5
20.	Tripura	20.5	18.3	2.2
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1108.6	909.6	199.0
22.	West Bengal	545.8	401.3	144.5
UNION TERRITORIES				
23.	A & N Islands	1.9	1.4	0.5
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	6.3	5.9	0.4
25.	Chandigarh	4.5	0.3	4.2
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1.0	0.9	0.1
27.	Delhi	62.2	4.5	57.7
28.	Goa Daman & Diu	10.9	7.3	3.5
29.	Lakshadweep	0.4	0.2	0.2
30.	Mizoram	4.9	3.7	1.2
31.	Pondicherry	6.0	2.9	3.1

* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held.

** Projected figures for 1981.

⊕ The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

(Source : Census of India, 1981)

Table 23.2
Distribution of Population, Sex Ratio and Density of
Population, 1981

India/State/ Union Territory	Population, 1981 in Lakhs			Sex Ratio Female Per 1000 Males	Density of Population per sq.KM.
	Male	Female	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
India * 0	3,544.0	3,307.8	6,851.8	933	216++
States			-		

1. Andhra Pradesh	271.1	264.4	535.5	975	195
2. Assam **	104.7	94.3	199.0	901	254
3. Bihar	359.3	339.8	699.1	946	402
4. Gujarat	175.5	165.4	340.9	942	174
5. Haryana	69.1	60.1	129.2	870	292
6. Himachal Pradesh	21.7	21.1	42.8	973	77
7. Jammu & Kashmir	31.7	28.2	59.9	892	59
8. Karnataka	189.2	182.2	371.4	963	194
9. Kerala	125.7	129.2	254.5	1,032	655
10. Madhya Pradesh	268.9	252.9	521.8	941	118

Table 23.2 (Contd)

1	2	3	4	5	6
11. Maharashtra	324.1	303.7	627.8	937	204
12. Manipur	7.2	7.0	14.2	971	64
13. Meghalaya	6.9	6.5	13.4	954	60
14. Nagaland	4.1	3.6	7.7	863	47
15. Orissa	133.1	130.6	263.7	981	169
16. Punjab	89.4	78.5	167.9	879	33
17. Rajasthan	178.5	164.1	342.6	919	180
18. Sikkim	1.7	1.5	3.2	835	45
19. Tamilnadu	244.9	239.2	484.1	977	372
20. Tripura	10.5	10.0	20.5	946	196
21. Uttar Pradesh	588.2	520.4	1,108.6	885	377
22. West Bengal	285.6	260.2	545.8	911	615

Table 23.2 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Union Territories:					
23. A & N Islands	1.1	0.8	1.9	760	23
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3.4	2.9	6.3	862	8
25. Chandigarh	2.5	2.0	4.5	769	3961
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0.5	0.5	1.0	974	211
27. Delhi	34.4	27.8	62.2	808	6194
28. Goa Daman & Diu	5.5	5.4	10.9	981	285
29. Lakshadweep	0.2	0.2	0.4	975	1258
30. Mizoram	2.6	2.3	4.9	919	23
31. Pondicherry	3.0	3.0	6.0	985	1229

§ The population figures excluded population of area under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken.

* Includes projected figures of Assam where census could not be held owing to disturbed condition there.

** Projected figures for 1981.

(Source- 1981 Census)

Table 23.3
DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGIOUS GROUPS
(ALL INDIA) (1981 CENSUS)

Religious Group	Population (in Crores)	Percentage Vari- tion during 1971-81	Percentage to total population	
1	2	3	4	5
Hindu	54.98	21.29	83.51	82.64
*Muslims	7.55	22.96	10.70	11.35
Christian	1.62	14.08	2.64	2.43
Sikh	1.31	25.96	1.79	1.97
Budhist	0.47	26.32	0.73	0.72
Jain	0.32	23.68	0.46	0.48
Other religious & pursuits	0.28	27.27	0.34	0.41
Religion not stated	0.01	(-)48.17	0.03	0.01

* Excluding Assam for which 1981 census data on religion is not available
(Source:- Population Census-, 1981)

Table 23.4
SOME BASIC STATISTICS OF INDIA

Items	Unit	Ref Year	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
1. Area and Population			
(a) Geographical area	000 Sq. km	As on 31.3.1981	32.87
(b) Total Population	Lakhs	1981 census	68.52
(c) Urban population	Lakhs	1981 census	15.97
2. Per Capita Income			
(a) Current Prices	Rs	1986-87(Q.E)	2,975
(b) Constant (1980-81) prices	Rs	1986-87(Q.E)	1,869*
3. Public Finance			
(a) Total Revenue Receipts	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	67,482
(i) Tax Revenue	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	50,875
(ii) Non Tax Revenue	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	16,607
* (iii) Per Capita Revenue Receipts	Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.) P	323
(b) Total Revenue Expenditure	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	90,705
(i) Development	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	44,023
(ii) Non Development	Crore Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.)	46,682
(iii) Per Capita Revenue expenditure	Rs.	1989-90 (B.E.) P	1,106

* As per 1980-81 Base

Q.E = Quick Estimate

Table 23.4(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
4. Industries			
(a) Working factories	Nos	June '86	178,454
(b) Average daily employment	000' Nos	June '86	7,630
5. Agriculture			
(a) Area & Production			
(i) Area under cereals	Lakh hect.	1986-87	1,030.8
(ii) Area under pulses	Lakh hect.	1986-87	230.8
(iii) Area under oilseeds	Lakh Hect.	1986-87	219.4
(iv) Production of cereals	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	1,323.3
(v) Production of pulses	Lakh Tonnes.	1986-87	117.4
(vi) Production of oilseeds	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	121.0
(b) Land Utilisation			
(i) Forest	% to total area	1985-86	20.3
(ii) Area not available for cultivation (including illegal occupation of Pakistan & China-7.3)	-do-	1985-86	14.6
(iii) Fallows land	-do-	1985-86	7.6
(v) Permanent Pastures & other grazing land	-do-	1985-86	3.9

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

Item	Unit	Year/Ref.	Magnitude
1	2	3	4
(v) Barren & Other Uncultivable land	P.C. to total area	1985-86	6.1
(iv) Net area sown	- do -	1985-86	42.7
(vii) Culturable waste	- do -	1985-86	4.8
(c) Irrigated area			
(i) Gross Irrigated area	Lakh Hect	1985-86	540.00
(ii) P.C. of gross irrigated area to gross cropped area	P.C. to total area	1985-86	30.44
(iii) Net Irrigated area	Lakh Hect	1985-86(P)	418.00
(iv) P.C. to Net sown area	%	1985-86(P)	29.60
(iii) Area under Rice	Lakh Hect.	1986-87	407.7
(e) Production of Rice	Lakh Tonnes	1986-87	604.16
(f) Yield rate of Rice(cleaned)	Qtl./Hect	1986-87	14.82
(g) Consumption of fertilisers	LakhTonnes	1986-87	87.4
(b) Live stock population	Lakh Nos.	1982(P)	41.95

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
6. Mineral Production			
Production of			
(a) Petroleum	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	316
(b) Iron Ore	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	489
(c) Lime stone	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	621
(d) Coal	Lakh Tonnes	1988 (P)	1,881
(e) Manganese	'000 Tonnes	1988 (P)	1,298
(f) Dolomite	'000 Tonnes	1988 (P)	2,178
(g) Chromite	'000 Tonnes	1988 (P)	822
7. Co-operation			
(a) Co-operative Societies	'000 Nos.	as on 30.6.87	342
(b) Membership	Lakh Nos.	- do -	1,465
(c) Working Capital	Crore Rs.	- do -	47,549.6
8. Education			
(a) Literacy rate	Percent	1980-81(P)	36.23
(b) No. of Schools and Colleges for general			
(i) Primary	Nos.	1986-87	5,37,399
(ii) Middle	Nos.	1986-87	1,37,196

Table 23.4 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	Nos.	1986-87	53,172
(iv) Colleges	Nos.	1986-87	20,708 ⁷
(c) Enrolment in (b)			
(i) Primary	000 Nos.	1986-87	89,993
(ii) Middle	- do -	1986-87	28,780
(iii) High & Higher Secondary	- do -	1986-87	12,473
(iv) Colleges	- do -	1986-87	7,905
9. Banking			
(a) Sch. Commercial Bank Office	Nos. as on	31.3.89	56,960
(b) Deposits	Crone Rs.	-do-	1,41,825
(c) Advances	Crone Rs.	31.12.88	87,747
10. Power			
(a) Electricity Generated	GWH	1987-88	216211.83
(b) Total Consumption	GWH	- do -	146206.00
(c) No of Village Electrified	No.	31.3.1989	4,54,289

including Inter Junior Colleges.

Table 23.4 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
ii. Infrastructure			
(a) Registered Motor Vehicles per Lakh of Population	Number	as on 31.3.87	1801
(b) Railway length per 000 Sq.Km.	000 Km.	1987-88(P)	18.85
(c) Railway length per lakh of population	Km.	1987-88(P)	9.04
(d) Density of Road length per lakh of population	Km.	1982-83	227
(e) Density of Road length per 1000 sq. km. of area	km.	1982-83	473
(f) Telephone connection in use '000 Number		1987-88	4,741
(g) Post offices per '000 sq.km. of area	Nos.	1985-86	53.0
(h) Post offices per lakh of population		1987-88	21

P= Provisional

(Source :- Various published Sources)

Table 23.5

MOVEMENT OF NET NATIONAL PRODUCT AT CURRENT AND CONSTANT (1980-81) PRICES

Year	Net National Product (in Rs Crores)		Per capita Net National products (in Rs)	
	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) prices	At current prices	At constant (1980-81) prices
1	2	3	4	5
1981-82 ^a	128.457	117,027	1,851.0	1,686.3
1982-83 ^a	141.331	119,619	1,993.4	1,687.2
1983-84 ^a	165,642	129,344	2,287.8	1,786.5
1984-85 ^a	184,273	133,972	2,493.5	1,812.9
1985-86 ^a	206.419	140.647	2,734.0	1,862.9
1986-87 ^a	229,010	145,675	2,974.2	1,891.9
1987-88 ^{a*}	257.813	150,573	3,284.2	1,918.1

Index No. of Net National Product
with 1980-81 as Base

Index No. of per capita Net National
product with 1980-81 as Base

prices
(1980-81)
prices

prices
(1980-81)
prices

6

7

8

9

100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
116.3	135.9	113.8	103.6
127.9	108.3	122.5	103.7
149.9	117.1	140.6	109.8
166.8	121.3	153.2	111.4
186.8	127.3	168.0	114.5
207.3	131.9	182.8	116.3
233.3	136.3	201.8	117.9

(Source :- Monthly Abstract of C.S.O.)

Note :- * -Provisional

** -Quick estimates

Table 23.6.
STATE-WISE PER CAPITA INCOME OF INDIA, AT CURRENT PRICES

Sl.No	State	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	1984-85	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,661	1,713	1,965	1,996	2,184	2,333
2.	Assam	1,302	1,596	1,862	1,821	2,017	2,204
3.	Bihar	1,025	1,120	1,293	1,385	1,548	1,802
4.	Gujarat	2,330	2,400	2,823	2,997	2,772	3,223
5.	Haryana	2,594	2,873	3,059	3,296	3,669	3,925
6.	Madhya Pradesh	1,856	1,967	2,264	2,316	2,636 ^a	2,908
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,568	1,718	1,979	2,075	2,173	2,344
8.	Karnataka	1,644	1,679	1,960	2,047	2,136	2,486
9.	Kerala	1,441	1,689	1,951	2,196	2,287	2,371
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,285	1,423	1,721	1,716	1,988	2,020
11.	Maharashtra	2,466	2,634	2,983	3,232	3,430	3,793
12.	Manipur	1,567	1,637	1,967	2,220	2,350	2,534
13.	Meghalaya	1,230	1,396	1,483	1,727	1,981	N.A.
14.	Nagland	2,004	2,349	2,760	...	3,046	N.A.
15.	Orissa	1,308	1,339	1,636	1,534	1,899	1,957

Sl.No	State	1981-82(P)	1982-83(P)	1983-84(P)	1984-85(P)	1985-86	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16.	Punjab	3,094	3,418	1,560	3,835	4,416	4,719
17.	Rajasthan	1,633	1,622	1,908	1,838	2,043	2,150
18.	Sikkim	900	1,079	1,300	...	...	N.A.
19.	Tamilnadu	1,635	1,626	1,783	2,070	2,353	2,732
20.	Tripura	...	...	...	...	2,065	N.A.
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,298	1,501	1,655	1,764	1,989	2,146
22.	West Bengal	1,726	1,867	2,221	2,485	2,813	2,988
23.	Arunachal Pradesh	1,647	1,843	2,036	2,160	2,834	...
24.	Delhi	3,201	3,506	3,877	4,191	5,464	...
25.	Goa, Daman & Diu	2,964	3,626	3,479	3,811	4,782	...
26.	Pondicherry	3,703	3,630	3,630	3,777	3,810	...
	All India	1,739	1,882	2,186	2,355	2,721	2,975

(Source :- Statistical Publication.C.S.O.)

Note :- P- Provisional

-do-

Table 23.7

STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT. (Rs. in crore)

Sl. No.	State	As at the end of March '89 (Budget Estimates)			
		Internal Debt.	Loans and advances from Central Govt.	Provident fund etc.	Total Debt. (cols. 3-5)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,252	3,398	542	5,192
2.	Assam	206	2,784	100	3,090
3.	Bihar	947	4,371	1,178	6,496
4.	Gujarat	555	3,455	597	4,607
5.	Haryana	379	1,217	430	2,026
6.	Madhya Pradesh	87	487	199	773
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	210	3,085	233	3,528
8.	Karnataka	753	2,301	578	3,632
9.	Kerala	696	1,743	682	3,121
10.	Madhya Pradesh	470	3,120	1,530	5,120
11.	Maharashtra	703	5,859	783	7,345
12.	Manipur	70	143	33	246
13.	Mizoram	2	183	2	187

Table 23.7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
14. Meghalaya		44	92	19	155
15. Nagaland		108	116	53	277
16. Orissa		775	2,016	563	3,354
17. Punjab		522	3,680	410	4,612
18. Rajasthan		871	2,889	809	4,569
19. Tamilnadu		875	2,527	356	3,758
20. Tripura		96	138	47	281
21. Uttar Pradesh		2,315	7,516	995	10,826
22. West Bengal		848	4,489	383	5,720
23. Sikkim		18	47	8	73
24. Arunachal Pradesh		12	140	5	157
25. Goa Daman & Diu		10	377	15	402
Total		12,825	56,173	10,550	79,548

(Source :- Report on Currency AND Finance, R.B.I)

Table 23.8.

STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDITS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS
(Amount in lakhs of Rupees)

SI. No.	States and Union Territories	As in the September, 1989		
		No. of Offices	Deposits	Credits
1	2	3	4	5
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4,474	8512.93	7316.66
2.	Assam	1,087	1769.07	1004.36
3.	Bihar	4,494	7381.66	2972.33
4.	Gujarat	3,284	9600.61	5522.26
5.	Haryana	1,250	3141.73	1875.28
6.	Himachal Pradesh	670	1097.70	384.14
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	744	1473.21	510.21
8.	Karnataka	4,181	7453.53	6736.36
9.	Kerala	2,813	5948.24	3871.08
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4,202	5941.18	3902.67
11.	Maharashtra	5,394	29096.54	22163.50
12.	Manipur	64	84.63	53.08
13.	Meghalaya	143	267.98	61.39
14.	Nagaland	68	163.21	71.39
15.	Orissa	1,889	2029.05	1732.92
16.	Punjab	2,111	8052.65	3417.83

Table 23.8(Concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5
17.	Rajasthan	2,929	4201,09	2536,62
18.	Sikkim	26	87,05	22,43
19.	Tamilnadu	4,212	9970,45	9923,00
20.	Tripura	157	225,84	150,51
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8,038	16162,78	7126,46
22.	West Bengal	3,864	15245,68	8325,09
23.	Delhi	1,111	15729,30	8106,63
24.	Chandigarh	112	1220,92	993,68
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	60	95,84	19,48
26.	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	21	47,16	15,67
27.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	7	12,48	7,66
28.	Goa	256	1221,45	399,67
29.	Daman & Diu	10	43,27	10,20
30.	Lakshadweep	6	7,28	1,19
31.	Pondicherry	69	244,07	132,76
32.	Mizoram	63	67,21	20,45
All India		57,811	156595,79	99387,04

(Source :-Banking Statistics,Quarterly Handout,September'89)

Table 23.9.
SMALL SAVINGS IN INDIA
(Rs in crores)

Year	Current Series-Deposits			
	Post Office Savings Bank Deposits		Cumulative Time Deposits Total	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
	1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	577	990	60	115
1975-76	861	1,475	50	181
1980-81	1,455	2,334	104	341
1985-86	2,415	3,067	137	557
1986-87	2,677	3,234	126	571
1987-88	3,279	3,639	119	560

Table 23.9(Contd.)
Current Series-Deposits

Year	Post Office Recurring Deposits		Post Office Time Deposits		Total Deposits	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings
	1	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	1	1	77	77	695	1,184
1975-76	51	108	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1980-81	168	381	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1985-86	527	1,053	2,207	7,114	5,285	11,772
1986-87	657	1,263	667	6,450	4,127	11,518
1987-88	784	1,545	548	5,745	4,730	11,490

Table 23.9. (Contd.)

Current Series-Certificate

Year	7-years National Savings Certificates.		6-years National Saving Certificates.		National Saving Annuity Certificate	
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstanding
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
1970-71	88	92	-	-	-	-
1975-76	99	455	-	-	-	-
1980-81	301	1,412	-	-	-	3
1985-86	29	990	3,157	8,863	-	3
1986-87	28	735	3,147	11,837	-	2
1987-88	28	505	3,400	14,427	1	3

Table 23.9. (Concl'd.)

Current Series—Certificate									
Year	Social Security Certificates.		Public provident fund scheme, 1968es. & 5 years National Development Bonds		Indira Vikas Patras		Total Current Series		
	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	Receipts	Outstandings	
1	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	24	
1970-71	-	-	2	5	-	-	785	1,280	
1975-76	-	-	53	126	-	-	2,581	5,785	
1980-81	-	-	63	236	-	-	3,123	8,280	
1985-86	2	18	122	720	-	-	8,594+	22,366+	
1986-87	1	18	161	871	838	838	8,301+	25,819+	
1987-88	2	20	327	1,228	1,011	1,848	9,498	29,519+	

(Source:- Monthly Abstract of Statistics, C.S.O)

Table 23.10
SURFACED ROAD LENGTH IN INDIA BY STATES, AS ON 1964

(000' kas)

Name of the State	Total (P)	Surfaced (P)	Per hundred sq. km. of area (kas) (P)
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	132	64	48.0
2. Assam	60	8	76.7
3. Bihar	84	29	48.1
4. Gujarat	66	52	33.8
5. Harvna	25	21	56.6
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	5	38.2
7. Jammu & Kashmir	13	7	5.8
8. Karnataka	115	70	60.0
9. Kerala	113	24	290.9
10. Madhya Pradesh	116	61	26.2
11. Maharashtra	184	98	59.8
12. Manipur	6	2	26.6
13. Meghalaya	5	2	24.2
14. Nagaland	7	1	42.9
15. Orissa	123	17	78.5
16. Punjab	47	37	94.9

Table 23 10 (Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4
17. Rajasthan	83	88	24.4
18. Tamilnadu	104	82	110.5
19. Sikkim	1	1	18.2
20. Tripura	10	1	96.1
21. Uttar Pradesh	162	74	55.6
22. West Bengal	57	26	64.8
23. Union Territories	42	18	2,925.6
All India	1,016	764	49.3

(Source:- Statistical Pocket Book of India, 1987)

Table 23.11
INTER STATE GAPS IN RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

State/Union	Total No. of Villages as per 1981 census	No. of Villages	Percentages of Villages
		Electrified as on 31.3.88	Electrified Col. 3 as % to Col.2
1	2	3	4
1. Andhra Pradesh	27,379	25,766	94.1
2. Assam	21,995*	17,897	81.4
3. Bihar	67,546	41,038	60.7
4. Gujarat	18,114	17,867	98.6
5. Himachal Pradesh	16,807	16,778	99.8
6. Haryana	6,745	6,745	100.0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	6,477	6,010	92.8
8. Kerala	1,219	1,219	100.0
9. Madhya Pradesh	71,352	51,552	72.2
10. Maharashtra	39,354	37,870	96.2
11. Manipur	2,035	887	43.6
12. Meghalaya	4,902	1,622	33.1
13. Karnataka	27,028	26,170	96.8
14. Nagaland	1,112	1,072	96.4

* As per 1971 Census.

Table 23.11(Concl.)

1	2	3	4
15. Orissa	46,553	27,815	59.7
16. Punjab	12,342	12,342	100.0
17. Rajasthan	34,968	23,016	65.8
18. Tamilnadu	15,831	15,809	99.9
19. Tripura	4,727	2,329+	49.3+
20. Uttar Pradesh	112,566	75,749	67.5
21. West Bengal	38,024	23,086	60.7
22. Sikkim	440	298	67.7
23. Mizoram	721	252	34.9
24. Arunachal Pradesh	3,257	1,062	32.6
25. Chandigarh	24	24	100.0
26. Delhi	214	214	100.0
27. Goa, Daman & Diu	412	403#	100.0
28. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	67#	100.0
29. Lakshadweep	7	7	100.0
30. Pondicherry	291	291	100.0
31. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	491	396	80.6
All India	583,003	435,653	74.7

(Source :- Central Electricity Authority)

Note :- + As per 1971 census. # 8 villages are under submergence and 1 village non-feasible. # 3 villages are going under submergence in Damanganga Project.

Table 23.12
IRRIGATION PUMP SETS AND TUBE-WELLS ENERGISED

Sl. No.	State/Union Territories	Number ('000)				
		1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5.86	6.47	7.36	8.30	9.48
2.	Assam	2	3	3	3	3
3.	Bihar	1.87	1.92	2.02	2.18	2.26
4.	Gujarat	2.74	2.92	3.17	3.38	3.78
5.	Haryana	2.61	2.72	2.82	2.99	3.26
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2	2	2	3	3
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	1	1	2
8.	Karnataka	3.96	4.41	4.90	5.37	5.86
9.	Kerala	1.18	1.32	1.46	1.61	1.76
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4.30	4.66	5.09	5.53	6.11
11.	Maharashtra	8.59	9.35	10.14	11.19	12.36
12.	Manipur	...	...	...	N	N
13.	Meghalaya	...	...	...	N	N
14.	Nagaland	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	N
15.	Orissa	26	30	33	35	38
16.	Punjab	3.81	4.06	4.42	4.91	5.14

Table 23.12. (concl.d.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.	Rajasthan	2,56	2,75	2,86	2,97	3,07
18.	Tamilnadu	9.83	10,34	10,74	11,16	11,84
19.	Uttar Pradesh	4,85	5,09	5,38	5,70	5,93
20.	West Bengal	32	39	48	52	60
21.	Tripura	1	1	1	1	1
22.	Sikkim	...	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
23.	Delhi	...	16	17	18	19
24.	Pondicherry	...	9	9	9	9
25.	Arunachal Pradesh	...	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
26.	Mizoram	...	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
27.	Chandigarh	...	1	1	1	1
28.	Goa Daman & Diu	...	3	3	4	4
29.	D & N.Haveli	...	...	..	N	N
Total All India		53.09	57,08	61.52	65,76	72,25

(Source :- Central Electricity Authority)

Table 23.13.
 CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NOS. OF INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN SELECTED CENTRES
 (Base 1982=100)

Sl.No.	Centres	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Ahmedabad	566	589	640	710	753
2.	Alwaye	626	654	709	765	793
3.	Asansol	562	603	650	695	742
4.	Bangalore	639	668	726	786	861
5.	Bhavnagar	573	632	712	776	797
6.	Bombay	599	640	701	771	843
7.	Calcutta	564	598	657	701	764
8.	Coimbatore	614	658	706	762	830
9.	Delhi	686	632	695	767	835
10.	Dispur	581	686	650	783	768
11.	Gwalior	576	613	660	711	788
12.	Haurah	522	556	615	666	689
13.	Hyderabad	579	610	679	731	804
14.	Jamshedpur	524	563	628	665	727
15.	Kanpur	568	615	668	735	797
16.	Kolkata	620	634	686	761	820

Table 23.13.(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
17.	Ronghyrejamaipur	578	610	666	725	823
18.	Rundekayan	590	595	643	721	764
19.	Nagpur	590	625	663	710	782
20.	Shenarnapur	567	611	650	699	757
21.	Sholspur	608	632	688	736	788
22.	Doom Doom	460	487	491	536	559
23.	Jaipaur	464	508	538	589	620
24.	Yamunanagar	572	610	654	731	811
25.	Srinagar	627	650	724	797	844
26.	Bhopal	611	666	753	815	854
27.	Berbil	529	566	595	660	730
28.	Amritsar	568	609	646	718	784
29.	Jaipur	588	634	665	735	806
30.	Kanpur	548	596	662	712	752
All India		576	608	661	719	775

(Source:- Indian Labour Journal)

Table 23.14
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS
 (Base July 1960/June 1961=100)

Sl.No	Centres	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1.	Andhra Pradesh	455	465	484	537	621
2.	Assam *	549	564	606	664	730
3.	Bihar	529	559	594	691	741
4.	Gujarat	468	518	530	597	615
5.	Jammu & Kashmir	551	578	618	686	728
6.	Karnataka	561	550	557	618	739
7.	Kerala	595	601	665	706	788
8.	Madhya Pradesh	543	593	585	653	757
9.	Maharashtra	521	543	581	633	786
10.	Orissa	579	596	616	718	756
11.	Punjab †	565	604	602	683	791
12.	Rajasthan	525	597	565	664	737
13.	Tamilnadu	512	537	575	637	689
14.	Uttar Pradesh	540	593	593	705	803
15.	West Bengal	520	563	607	650	790
	All India	525	555	578	650	724

N.B. :- Annual data relate to the year July to June

* Including Mizor, Meghalaya and Tripura

† Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh

(Source :- Indian Labour Journal)

Table 23.15.
SEVENTH PLAN OUTLAY BY STATE, (Rs. Crores)

States/Union	7th Plan approved outlay 1985-86 to 1989-90	1987-88 Revised App- roved outlay	1988-89 Approved outlay	1989-90 Approved outlay
1	2	3	4	5
1. Andhra Pradesh	5,200	1,112	1,250	1,300
2. Assam	2,100	575	610	635
3. Bihar	3,100	1,400	1,600	1,800
4. Gujarat	6,000	891	1,275	1,400
5. Haryana	2,900	430	600	676
6. Himachal Pradesh	1,050	235	260	380
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1,400	388	450	520
8. Karnataka	3,500	769	900	1,040
9. Kerala	2,100	381	500	526
10. Madhya Pradesh	7,000	1,516	1,702	1,840
11. Maharashtra	10,500	2,100	2,430	2,660
12. Manipur	430	195	123	142
13. Meghalaya	440	110	130	150
14. Mizoram	400	35	110	132
15. Orissa	2,700	742	835	925
16. Punjab	3,285	650	700	770
17. Rajasthan	3,000	606	710	795
18. Sikkim	230	54	63	71
19. Tamil Nadu	5,750	1,250	1,202	1,360
20. Tripura	440	125	145	167
21. Uttar Pradesh	10,447	2,010	2,540	2,800
22. West Bengal	4,125	871	951	1,115

Table 23.15. (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
23. Arunachal Pradesh	400	110	126	150
24. Mizoram	260	70	85	102
25. Goa	360	80	92	110
26. Union Territories	2,748	716	770	859
All India	81,865	17,391	20,157	22,325

(Source :- Basic Statistics relating to Indian Economy Vol.2, All India)

Table 23.16
PER CAPITA PLAN OUT LAY OF DIFFERENT STATES
(in Rupees)

State	Plan Period								
	I	II	III	1966-69	IV	V	1979-80	VI	VII
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	33	52	91	58	98	236	79	584	841
2. Assam	29	57	103	61	136	190	78	526	850
3. Bihar	25	40	67	40	85	155	51	456	626
4. Gujarat	58	6	108	84	204	376	115	1,073	1,485
5. Haryana				91	358	481	176	1,385	1,871
6. Himachal Pradesh	21	54	127	119	328	467	170	1,273	2,100
7. Jammu & Kashmir	39	77	68	52	351	603	197	1,429	1,918
8. Karnataka	46	62	100	70	128	276	81	614	799
9. Kerala	31	9	101	73	156	224	67	578	727
10. Madhya Pradesh	34	61	34	44	114	254	87	687	1,146
11. Maharashtra	37	55	103	83	199	372	121	983	1,434
12. Manipur	17	86	100	72	290	646	221	1,500	2,529

NIEPA DC



D08451

STATE FORM NO. 50

D. 8451
 2019195

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13. Meghalaya	..	..	...	...	358	705	254	1,679	2,750
14. Nagaland	..	..	230	400	747	1,359	326	2,625	4,000
15. Orissa	56	54	120	60	113	207	72	536	897
16. Punjab	176	146	210	90	316	531	155	1,179	1,685
17. Rajasthan	39	53	97	56	120	237	80	577	718
18. Sikkim	...	...	...	...	...	1,163	596	4,067	5,750
19. Tamil Nadu	28	57	98	71	134	201	63	651	1,063
20. Tripura	21	94	156	82	223	320	133	1,114	1,760
21. Uttar Pradesh	25	32	72	53	132	237	62	535	803
22. West Bengal	84	48	80	39	82	200	82	600	553

Note :- .. was not a state during this period.

Source :- Basic statistics relating to the Indian Economy Vol 2